ADDENDUM NUMBER ONE

Date:	March 17, 2016
То:	Plan Holders and Plan Rooms
From:	Jenkins•Peer Architects Charlotte, N.C.
Re:	UNC Charlotte – Residence Dining Hall Renovation SCO ID: 14-11273-02A JPA Project #: 15NCC491

NOTICE TO BIDDERS:

Bidder is hereby notified that this Addendum shall hereby become a part of the Bid Set and the official Contract Documents, and shall be attached to the Project Manual for the Project.

The following items are intended to revise and clarify the Drawings and the Project Manual.

The bidder shall see that their Sub-Bidders are in full receipt of the information contained herein.

General Note:

This Addendum includes the following groups and subsequent "items" referring to various parts of the Contract Documents. Note that some "items" may refer to Bulletin Drawings or new Specification Sections which are attached at the back of the Addenda.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- Item 1. <u>PRE-BID MEETING MINUTES (Meeting date March 15th 2016 at UNC Charlotte Cone 113)</u> A. Meeting minutes with Sign-In sheet of attendees attached.
- Item 2. <u>PRE-BID RFI'S AND QUESTIONS ASKED DURING BID PERIOD</u> (Items not already addressed in the below changes or reissued drawings)
 - A. Bidder Question: Supplementary General Conditions, article 23, paragraph h. states completion of the project must be achieved in 308 consecutive calendar days AND by March 15th 2017. If the project does not start before May 11, 2016 through no fault of the Contractor, when do liquidated damages begin, after 308 days or after March 15th 2017? If the liquidated damages begin after March 15th 2017, is there a guaranteed start date?
 - Designer Response: The contractors will have 308 consecutive calendar days for completion, so yes if the project start date is delayed through no fault of the contractor beyond May 11, 2016, then the LD dates will shift as well.
 - B. Bidder Question: Detail 8/C-202 states to refer to structural drawings for wall design and footing for the parking lot retaining wall. We can't find any additional information on the structural plans, please advise.
 - Designer Response: See sheet S-204: Typical Retaining Wall Schedule

- C. Bidder Question: There are some notes for the ramp area along gridline 3 that are cut off on detail A5/S-202, please advise
 - Designer Response: See sheet S-201 for requested information
- D. Bidder Question: There are some discrepancies in the scaled width of the footings in the drawing versus what they are dimensioned in the details, please confirm detailed widths are correct.
 - Designer Response: Dimensions on the detail will supersede the scaled drawing. Please specify exact details in question and reissue pre-bid RFI.
- E. Bidder Question: Mold doesn't appear to be addressed in the Hazardous Material Assessment. If mold is encountered, please confirm that it will be treated as an unforeseen condition.
 - Designer Response: Mold is not regulated in the same way was the Hazardous Materials listed in this report and no mold was encountered during the assessment. We confirm that if mold is encountered during the abatement or demolition phase, then it will be evaluated by the design team and its removal will be treated as an unforeseen condition.
- F. Bidder Question: Due to the Easter holiday weekend, we would like to request an extension of the bid date.
 - Designer Response: This is being considered, but no decision to move the bid date has been made at this time. We intend to make a decision by Tuesday, February 22 and everyone will be informed of the decision via addendum if the bid opening date is changed.
- G. Bidder Question: Is UNC Charlotte responsible for paying all permitting and plan review fees?
 - Designer Response: Yes. This is a State project, so there are no building permits or reviews with the local authorities. The only permits would be related to utilities and health department and the owner will pay for any fees associated with these items.
- H. Bidder Question: Termite control clarify it is just on new slabs.
 - Designer Response: See below for the removal of 31 31 16 Termite Control from the project.
- I. Bidder Question: R-503 Typical Transition Details is missing from the set (R-601 was included by not listed).
 - Designer Response: R-503 is not to be in the set. R-601 has taken its place instead. See new included G-001 for updated drawing list.
- J. Bidder Question: Is all piping to be manufactured in the USA per the general plumbing notes?
 - Designer Response: Yes, all plumbing piping and especially cast iron pipe, shall be manufactured in the USA.
- K. Bidder Question: General notes call for type "L" copper for above grade domestic water. The Specs call for type "K".
 - Designer Response: Domestic water piping above grade shall be Type L copper. Specification section has been edited to reflect this.
- L. Bidder Question: Please clarify make and model of SS-1. There appear to be two sizes both labeled SS-1.
 - Designer Response: The small SI1 that was shown in room Dish 160 has been deleted, revised plan P202 is included in Addendum 1. The only Solids Interceptor to be provided

is SS1 located outside, just upstream of the grease trap (GT1). It is as specified on drawing P003, Interceptor Schedule. This sheet is included in Addendum 1 as well.

- M. Bidder Question: Are final connections for the Food Service equipment by the owner's food service contractor or the General Contractor's plumbing, mechanical, and electrical subcontractors?
 - Designer Response: All final connections for the food service equipment that is being furnished and installed by the owner will be the responsibility of the General Contractor's plumbing, mechanical, and electrical subcontractors.

PROJECT MANUAL & TECHINCAL SPECIFICATIONS DIVISIONS

- Item 3. <u>Section 00 22 13 SUPPLEMENTARY GENERAL CONDITIONS</u> Article 23, paragraph h. Change "<u>Three</u> Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00)" to "<u>One</u> Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00)".
- Item 4. Section 00 42 13 FORM OF PROPOAL- Replace this section in its entirety with the attached section.
- Item 5. <u>Section 01 10 00 SUMMARY</u> PART 1.5 WORK BY OWNER Delete sub-paragraph 1.5.A. and replace with the following paragraph 1.5.A:
 - A. Items noted NIC (Not in Contract) will be supplied and installed by Owner after Final Acceptance, except as it relates to the Food Service equipment.
 - 1. The food service equipment work that is being provided by the owner's 3rd party kitchen equipment contractor (KEC) will need to be coordinated during the demolition and renovation construction and must be coordinated within the GC's construction schedule.
 - 2. The owner's kitchen equipment contractor is to be considered like one of the GC's subcontractors as it relates to coordination, scheduling, and access. The owner's food service contractor will reciprocate these measures.
- Item 6. <u>Section 01 21 00 ALLOWANCES</u> Part 1.5 Replace paragraphs 1.5 A. and 1.5 B. with the following:
 - A. Allowance No. 1: Excavation of unforeseen unsuitable soil materials and off-site disposal (Imported Fill): Include the removal of 100 cubic yards of unsuitable soils materials including all necessary equipment, material, and labor for unsuitable soil material removal and off-site disposal as designated, at associated unit price – UP-1. Provide removal of unsuitable soils and the replacement of unsuitable soil with compacted imported fill in accordance with Section 310000.
 - B. Allowance No. 2: Trench Rock Excavation and Removal (Imported Fill): Include the removal of 75 cubic yards of trench rock including all necessary equipment, material and labor for trench rock excavation and removal as designated, at associated unit price UP-2. Provide the replacement of trench rock with compacted <u>imported fill</u> in accordance with Section 31 23 16.26.
- Item 7. <u>Section 01 50 00 TEMPORARY FACILITIES AND CONTROLS</u> Part 1.11.C. Replace Paragraph C. with the following:
 - C. General Contractor's Field Office: The GC shall provide and maintain, as part of the Contract, a weathertight and secure office for his daily use up until the time the hazardous material abatement has made it safe for the GC to create a field office within the existing building. The Field Office, once within the building, shall have lighting, electrical outlets, telephone, heating, cooling and be equipped with sturdy furniture, drawing rack and drawing display table. The office shall be large enough for the GC's own use and for use as a coordination office to include meeting space with tables and chairs for 12 people. All utilities, supplies, cleaning, and maintenance shall be by the GC as part of the Work

and at no additional cost. Provide telephone service as called for hereinbefore. All temporary offices and conference areas shall be smoke free.

- Item 8. <u>Section 01 78 39 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS</u> Replace this specification in its entirety with the attached specification. Note: This section was modified to include Record Site Utility Survey requirement.
- Item 9. <u>Section 04 20 00 UNIT MASONRY</u> Change Part 2.4, Paragraph B.10. to the following: Color and Texture: Match existing brick on the RDH building; pre-approved Basis of Design is Taylor Clay #309 Pink, Wirecut.
- Item 10. <u>Section 06 82 13 FIBERGLASS REINFORCED POLYESTER</u> Delete section 06 82 13 in its entirety.
- Item 11. <u>Section 07 14 00 FLUID-APPLIED WATERPROOFING</u> Part 2 Products Add new paragraph 2.1.A.5. as follows: "W.R. Meadows; Product MEL-ROL LM."
- Item 12. <u>Section 08 41 13 ALUMINUM-FRAMED ENTRANCES AND STOREFRONTS</u> Part 2.3 A.3.– Change Glazing Plane from "front" to "center."
- Item 13. Section 09 51 23 ACOUSTICAL TILE CEILINGS Part 2.6 Add new paragraph H. as follows:
 - A. Framing members of suspended ceiling systems used to support luminaries shall be MAIN runners on BOTH sides of each fixture in all cases. Electrical contractor will be required to screw lay-in fixtures to the ceiling grid main runners.
- Item 14. <u>Section 11 13 19.19 LOADING DOCK LEVELER</u> Part 1.6 A.3. Change "hydraulic system" to "mechanical system".
- Item 15. <u>Section 11 13 19.19 LOADING DOCK LEVELER</u> Part 2.2 A.1.a. Clarification: The deck size is listed for the basis of design model as 72" x 99.5" while the drawing show a larger size. The deck size listed in the specifications is the correct dimension, the contractor is to size the pit according to the manufacturer's installation instructions to fit the approved dock leveler.
- Item 16. <u>Section 11 13 19.19 LOADING DOCK LEVELER</u> Part 2.2 A.8.b. Delete this paragraph. Clarification: The standard 16" long lip is not to be included, instead refer to paragraph 2.2 A.9. for the inclusion of the option to provide 18" long lip extension.
- Item 17. <u>Section 14 21 13 ELECTRIC TRACTION ELEVATORS</u> Part 3.5 ADDITIONAL WARRANTY BID PRICE Delete Part 3.5 in its entirety.
- Item 18. <u>Section 22 11 23 DOMESTIC WATER PACKAGED BOOSTERS</u> Part 2 Products Add new paragraph 2.1.J.5.g as follows:
 - A. Provide auxiliary contacts for interface to BAS system. BAS system is indicated on HVAC plans and specifications. Coordinate appropriate communication protocol with BAS system provider. Include the following:
 - 1. On-off status of each pump.
 - 2. Alarm status.
- Item 19. <u>Section 22 05 03 PLUMBING PIPE TUBE AND FITTINGS</u> Part 2.2 Domestic Water Piping Above Grade: Change 2.2.A to read: Copper Tubing: ASTM B88, Type L hard drawn.

- Item 20. <u>Section 28 31 11 DIGITAL, ADDRESSABLE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM</u> Replace specification section 28 31 11 dated 3.1.2016 in its entirety with the attached specification dated 3.16.2016.
- Item 21. <u>Section 31 31 16 TERMITE CONTROL</u> Delete this specification in its entirety. Note: Termite Control is no longer a requirement for this project.

DRAWING SHEETS:

- Item 22. <u>General Drawing Sheet G-001</u>: Replace drawing sheet G-001 COVER SHEET VOLUMNE 1 OF 2 in its entirety with included new G-001.
- Item 23. <u>General Drawing Sheet G-002</u>: Replace drawing sheet G-002 COVER SHEET VOLUMNE 2 OF 2 in its entirety with included new G-002.
- Item 24. <u>Civil Drawing Sheets:</u> Replace civil drawings sheets C-101, C102, and C-602 in their entirety with the attached drawings sheets.
- Item 25. <u>Structural Drawing Sheets:</u> See attached new drawing sheet S-201 FOUNDATION PLAN NORTH, which was omitted from the previously issued drawing set.
- Item 26. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet AD-102</u> Replace drawing sheet AD-102 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN in its entirety with included new AD-102. Modifications include but are not limited to:
 - A. Slab demolition area modified due to adjusted blast chiller location
 - B. Slab demolition at norther end of the building has been reduced to coordinate with new structural footing locations
 - C. Clarification: Add note, "coordinate w/ new floor plans", to Demo Key Note #19
- Item 27. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-101</u> Replace drawing sheet A-101 LOWER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN in its entirety with included new A-101.
- Item 28. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-102</u> Replace drawing sheet A-102 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN in its entirety with included new A-102. Modifications include but are not limited to:
 - A. Modification: enlarged details have been added
 - B. Blast chiller location modified
 - C. See plan for newly modified wall types
 - D. Modification: Dry Storage 162 east wall new furring added to accommodate roof drain leaders
 - E. Clarification: Note added: "New recessed slab location; see structural dwgs"

Item 29. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-401</u> – Replace drawing sheet A-401 ENLARGED RESTROOM PLANS & DETAILS in its entirety with included new A-401.

Item 30. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-501</u> – See attached new drawing sheet A-501 ENLARGED PLAN DETAILS, which was omitted from the drawings set.

- Item 31. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-611</u> Replace drawing sheet A-611 GLAZING & LOUVER SCHEDULE in its entirety with included new A-611. Clarification: See storefront elevation A14 & A16 for mullion cap extension location clarification.
- Item 32. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-612</u> Replace drawing sheet A-612 GLAZING & LOUVER DETAILS in its entirety with included new A-612.
- Item 33. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-621</u> Replace drawing sheet A-621 FINISH SCHEDULE in its entirety with included new A-621. Modifications include but are not limited to the following:
 - A. See Finish Schedule Room 165 Catering Storage: modify base finish to RB-2, ceiling paint to be PNT-5, and note added: "Clean all interior walls free of all efflorescence and salts. Prep for paint."
 - B. See Finish Schedule Legend QT-2 Added as an add alternate. QT-2 to replace QT-1 if alternate is accepted. QT-2 basis of design: Summitville, abrasive surface, #86 Elephant Grey
- Item 34. <u>Architectural Drawing Sheet A-623</u> Replace drawing sheet A-623 INFILL PLAN & TILE TRANSITION DETAILS in its entirety with included new A-623.
- Item 35. <u>Plumbing Drawing Sheets</u>: Replace plumbing drawings sheets P-002, P-003, P-201, P-202, P-204, and P-205 in their entirety with the attached drawings sheets.
- Item 36. <u>Mechanical Drawing Sheets:</u> Replace mechanical drawings sheets M-001, M-002, M-004, M-005, M-202, and M-402 in their entirety with the attached drawings sheets.
- Item 37. <u>Electrical Drawing Sheet E-004:</u> Change the following items as listed:
 - A. Feeder to panel 1L shall be 4-350 MCM, #2G, 3"C.;
 - B. The feeder between CB-S and ATS-S shall be 4-350MCM, #4G, 3"C.;
 - C. The feeder between CB-E and ATS-E shall be 4#3, #8g, 1-1/4"C.;
 - D. Keyed note 1 should read "Provide generator connection cabinet (GCC) under alternate #7, connection cabinet shall be Eaton GTB08MAMA or equal";
 - E. Revise feeder to T-KS to be 200A in lieu of 150A indicated

Item 38. <u>Electrical Drawing Sheet E-008:</u> Change the following items as listed:

A. Delete "Emergency Power System" notes, refer to specifications for requirements.

Item 32. <u>Electrical Drawing Sheet E-502</u>: Change the following items as listed:

- A. Panel P shall be 225A MLO in lieu of 100A shown;
- B. The breaker serving T-2L in panel 2H shall be 150A in lieu of 300A indicated, the conductors shall be in accordance with E004;
- C. Breaker 1H-38,40,42 shall be 150A in lieu of 60A indicated.;
- D. Breaker 1HS-37,39,41 shall be 225A in lieu of 100A shown, conductors shall be in accordance with E004.

END OF ADDENDUM NUMBER ONE

Attachments:

- Pre-Bid Meeting Minutes and Sign-In Sheet
- Revised Specification Sections as noted above
- Revised Drawing Sheets as noted above

Residence Dining Hall (RDH) Renovation

UNC Charlotte SCO ID#: 14-11273-02A

JPA Project #15NCC491

<u>Pre-Bid Meeting Minutes</u>

March 15, 2016 UNC Charlotte - Cone 113 10:00-11:00am

Minutes

1. Introduction of Project Team

- a. Design Team:
 - i. Jenkins Peer Architects:
 - 1. Dan Van Dyke Project Manager
 - 2. Steve Houser Project Architect
 - 3. Ronna Emerling Project Designer
 - ii. Optima Engineering MEPFP:
 - 1. Ron Almond
 - iii. SKA Engineering Structural:
 - 1. Chuck Cardwell
 - iv. Land Design Civil:
 - 1. Marc Momsen
 - v. Herbin Design Food Service (owner-provided):
 - 1. Ralph Herbin
- b. UNC Charlotte
 - i. Jeanine Bachtel Associate Director for Capital Design
 - ii. John Neilson Associate Director for Capital Construction
 - iii. Donny Edwards Housing and Residence Life
 - iv. Drew Averitt Business Services
 - v. T.L. Smith Business Services
 - vi. Donna Cox Auxiliary Services

2. Description of the Project

The project consists of the renovation of the existing building to include the relocation of Housing and Residence Life (HRL) offices paired with the relocation of the Business Services CAB catering commissary. The total size of the building is approximately 36,000 square feet – (*approximately 23,600 square feet on the main level and 12,600 square feet on the lower level.*) Existing Repurposed Dining Hall – Building will be fully gutted, loading dock at southern side of the building will be added, and adjacent boiler building will be repurposed, exterior cooler. Roof, window, & MEPFP full replacement (Northern side of building will be reworked via alternate package)

3. Phase XIV Construction Status & Site Access

- a. See attached photo
- b. Phase XIV fence due to come down mid-October, 2016.
 - i. Until then, access to RDH will be from South & West sides

UNC Charlotte – RDH Renovation Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda – March 15, 2016 Page 2 of 5

- ii. Coordinate any work required to be complete before mid-October with Phase XIV through the owner's project manager.
- iii. There is a possibility that an arrangement can be made with the contracting company of Phase XIV to leave the fence in place and transfer the leasing of the fence to the GC for the RDH project. Otherwise they would take down the fence and the RDH project GC would put up their own as necessary to utilize the space as necessary.

4. Parking & Contractor Offices

- a. Parking Lot 8A to stay open during construction not for the contractor's use.
- b. The owner will provide remote parking for contractors at Starlight Theater during the semesters, whereas the contractors will be required to provide their own shuttling to the job site. During the summer, contractor parking will be available at Lot 6.
- c. Sanford Hall Lane must remain open at all times for truck and emergency access:
 - i. Coordination of Alternate #4 will require maintaining connection and safe access to Sanford, Moore, and South Village Crossing at all times.
 - ii. Note: Move-in day and move out day is very busy at UNC Charlotte.
- d. Contractor to utilize a temporary office trailer (not meeting room requirement) on site until the hazardous materials abatement is complete, at which point a space within the building should be utilized as the jobsite offices with a meeting room.
- e. Up until the contractor can provide jobsite offices within the building, the owner will provide meeting space in one of the adjacent buildings.
- 5. Owner Preferred Alternates: The following owner-preferred bid alternates were opening read and discussed publicly; there were no comments regarding the owner's desire to pursue these alternates to maintain and improve functionality of these materials or systems:
 - a. UNC Charlotte Infrastructure System standard detailed vendor equipment specifications for Telecommunications Wiring System <u>Section 27 10 12</u>
 - b. Simplex Grinnell to provide the fire alarm system
 - c. "English Edge" pavers by Pine Hall
 - d. Door Hardware (two user group standards, sets: 1-27 HRL, 30-50 FM)
 - i. Schlage locksets and cylinders
 - ii. Medeco door electronic cylinders
 - iii. Von Duprin exit devices
 - iv. Yale exit devices
 - v. LCN closers

6. Food Service Contract

- a. Separate bid package
- b. Our project will include MEPFP final connection for food service equipment and coordination on site between trades.
- c. Package will be complete at the same time; contractor will have to coordinate with Food Service Contractor.
- d. As far as liquidated damages are concerned for the GC, the schedules for the FS contract and the GC's contract will need to be coordinated and completed on time. If the FS Contractor holds up completion of the work and Final Inspection beyond what was coordinated with and agreed to by the GC and owner, the owner will extend the completion date for accessing liquidated damages for the GC.

UNC Charlotte – RDH Renovation Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda – March 15, 2016 Page 3 of 5

7. Hazardous Material Abatement

8. Review of Bidding Requirements:

- a. Single Prime Bids only (GS 87-1). Pre-Qualified General Contractors are: DPR Construction, J.M. Thompson Company, Messer Construction Co., Monteith Construction Corp., PRO Construction Inc., Samet Corporation/SRS Incorporated, Shiel Sexton Company Inc.
- b. Opening Date: March 29, 2016 at 2:00PM, Cone 111
 - i. A request was made for the owner to consider moving the bid date from March 29th to the following Tuesday, April 5th, since this is typically spring break for many schools. The owner stated that this would be considered and notice given if such a bid date change is granted.
- c. 5% Bid Bond
- d. 30 day bid hold as referenced in the OC-15 document of Instructions to Bidders and the Notice to Bidders.
- e. Bid Security, Form of Proposal, and MBE requirements <u>must</u> be submitted <u>with</u> Bid. All Contractors are cautioned to keep full records.

9. Allowances & Unit Prices:

- a. Allowances are part of total base bid number.
- b. Unit prices are used to establish the cost of additional work beyond the allowance quantity listed.
- c. All unused portions of allowance values will be returned to the Owner via deductive change order at the end of the project.
- d. Architect stated that unit prices on Form of Proposal do not match Unit Price section of the specs and that the Form of Proposal document will be revised and part of the addendum.
- e. One of the bidders asked that the design team clarify the description of fill for the first two unit prices (trench rock and unsuitable soils) as one calls out for fill from imported material while the other calls out for fill from onsite material. See clarification in Addendum No. 1.

10. Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages:

- a. 308 calendar days from Notice to Proceed: Completion of project on schedule is critical for UNC Charlotte. Duration of calendar days will remain the same if bid date or contract execution is delayed, to allow for the 10 months of construction.
- b. Schedule: Notice of Intent: TBD; Start of Construction: TBD; Final Completion: TBD
- c. Liquidated damages: \$1,000 per calendar day after March 15th, 2017 & \$5,000 per calendar day after May 1st, 2017
- 11. Proper submission of Bidder questions: Questions will be accepted via e-mail, only. All questions must be received 10 calendar days prior to Bid opening. No exceptions. Reference the Instructions to Bidders for RFI requirements. For e-mail, use <u>shouser@jenkinspeer.com</u>. RFI's and Substitution Requests MUST come through one of the pre-qualified General Contractors.
- 12. Product Substitutions: Request must be received 10 calendar days prior to Bid opening.

UNC Charlotte – RDH Renovation Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda – March 15, 2016 Page 4 of 5

Incomplete substitution requests will not be reviewed. Refer to the Instructions for Bidders for complete requirements. RFI's and Substitution Requests MUST come through one of the pre-qualified General Contractors.

13. Owner comments

- a. Sign In sheet from this pre-bid meeting will be posted on the university's website.
- b. In regards to work hours, during the school year and over the summer, exterior work should be kept to a 8AM to Dusk (or similar schedule) since nearby residence halls will be occupied, while interior work hours will not be restricted in this manner. Communication of irregular work hours with the owner is critical and exceptions will be made for the contractor to work as needed in many cases.

14. Bidders questions

a. Will there be another time for bidders and contractors to visit the site and have access to the interior of the building? Yes, we have arranged for the <u>RDH building to be open from 8AM to 12PM on Tuesday, March 22</u>, for any bidder or contractor to visit the site, access the spaces, and gain access the roof. Please note, parking is NOT provided on site, so please park in the Cone Visitor Parking Deck and walk to the site from there.

15. Tour of site

- a. During the site walk it was noted that the Phase XIV construction debris within the fenced access to their site will be removed prior to turning over the site, the gravel will remain south of gridline "D" and the Phase XIV project will fine grade and clean up all gravel north of gridline "D".
- b. During the site walk the owner noted that all existing attic stock will be removed prior to the start of construction as well as 90% of the equipment still in the building. The stainless steel kitchen hoods in place will be the responsibility of the demolition contractor to remove.
- c. The existing condition of the north plaza does not match the "existing conditions" drawing C-100 yet. The clarification was made during the site walk that the Phase XIV project construction is not yet finished with the modifications to the north wall of the plaza. The bidders are instructed to follow the drawings and understand that the existing conditions for the RDH project scope will align with C-100 when the Phase XIV project is complete.

End Meeting Minutes

Attachments:

- Aerial Photo of current site conditions
- Sign-in Sheet scan

UNC Charlotte – RDH Renovation Pre-Bid Meeting Agenda – March 15, 2016 Page 5 of 5





RDH Renovation

SCO ID: 14-11273-02A JPA Project # 15NCC491 Page 2

Pre Bid Conference

Meeting Title/Topic: Date and Time: Location: <u>RDH Pre Bid Conference</u> <u>15 March 2016; 10:00-11:00</u> <u>UNC Charlotte Cone 113</u>

THOSE PRESENT

NAME WAGNER and ٤S STEN) 20 JREEN 2007 CON HIMUUC ur. MNND d D 01.18

REPRESENTING ONSTRUCTIONS SEA ompson proconac@gmail.com IDET JUS r SKRVICES WBSG37H Vetaor Cont octric SCR OMBRADO S OPX ORPORATION DEMO + ABATEMENT



RDH Renovation

SCO ID: 14-11273-02A JPA Project # 15NCC491 Page 1

Pre Bid Conference

Meeting Title/Topic: Date and Time: Location:

<u>RDH Pre Bid Conference</u> <u>15 March 2016; 10:00-11:00</u> <u>UNC Charlotte Cone 113</u>

THOSE PRESENT

NAME BRENT LYONS 11'5 AN LOBIE Rim Sa-51 ACAS I dwe uc BIN DY. nna **Stil** +/11 IMGA

REPRESENTING SAMET SRS exton F.ME INDUSTRIAL ENNEN ELG. 2 Roof 015 Elevator C)varle UNCC 2 har ()11 11 Emineers, Inc. onsultin-SASA UNC 00-1 Charlotte UNC

FORM OF PROPOSAL

:
1

The undersigned, as bidder, hereby declares that the only person or persons interested in this proposal as principal or principals is or are named herein and that no other person than herein mentioned has any interest in this proposal or in the contract to be entered into; that this proposal is made without connection with any other person, company or parties making a bid or proposal; and that it is in all respects fair and in good faith without collusion or fraud. The bidder further declares that he has examined the site of the work and the contract documents relative thereto, and has read all special provisions furnished prior to the opening of bids; that he has satisfied himself relative to the work to be performed. The bidder further declares that he and his subcontractors have fully complied with NCGS 64, Article 2 in regards to E-Verification as required by Section 2.(c) of Session Law 2013-418, codified as N.C. Gen. Stat. § 143-129(j).

The Bidder proposes and agrees if this proposal is accepted to contract with the

The State of North Carolina through The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

in the form of contract specified below, to furnish all necessary materials, equipment, machinery, tools, apparatus, means of transportation and labor necessary to complete the construction of

The project consists of the renovation of the existing building to include the relocation of Housing and Residence Life (HRL) offices paired with the relocation of the Business Services' CAB catering commissary. The total size of the building is approximately 36,200 square feet with a finished area of approximately 23,600 square feet on the main level and 12,600 square feet on the lower level

in full, in complete accordance with the plans, specifications and contract documents, to the full and entire satisfaction of the State of North Carolina, and the

The University of North Carolina at Charlotte and Jenkins Peer Architect

_with a definite understanding that no money will be allowed for extra work except as set forth in the General Conditions and the contract documents, for the sum of:

SINGLE PRIME CO	NTRACT:
-----------------	---------

Base Bid:		Dollars(\$)	
General Subcontractor:		Plumbing Subcontractor:	
	Lic		Lic
Mechanical Subcontractor:		Electrical Subcontractor:	
	Lic		Lic

GS143-128(d) requires all single prime bidders to identify their subcontractors for the above subdivisions of work. A contractor whose bid is accepted shall not substitute any person as subcontractor in the place of the subcontractor listed in the original bid, except (i) if the listed subcontractor's bid is later determined by the contractor to be non-responsible or non-responsive or the listed subcontractor refuses to enter into a contract for the complete performance of the bid work, or (ii) with the approval of the awarding authority for good cause shown by the contractor.

ALTERNATES:

Should any of the alternates as described in the contract documents be accepted, the amount written below shall be the amount to be "added to" or "deducted from" the base bid. (Strike out "Add" or "Deduct" as appropriate.)

GENERAL CONTRACT:

Alternate No. 1	Front Plaza Improvement	
(Add) (Deduct)		Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 2 (Add) (Deduct)	Façade Improvements (Front Entrance Canopy)	Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 3 (Add) (Deduct)	Additional Façade Improvements (Columns at corners	and extended coping) Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 4</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Sanford Hall Lane Realignment	Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 5</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Site Walkways, new walkway to bus stop	Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 6</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Site Walkways, new "Y" walkway	Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 7</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Generator Connection Cabinet for a portable generator	Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 8</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Cover for golf cart parking	Dollars (\$)
<u>Alternate No. 9</u> (Add) (Deduct)	Lightning Protection	Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 10 (Add) (Deduct)	Owner-preferred Telecom Devices	Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 11 (Add) (Deduct)	Owner-preferred Fire Alarm	Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 12 (Add) (Deduct)	Owner-preferred Brick Pavers	Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 13 (Add) (Deduct)	Owner-preferred Door Hardware for Sets #1 through #	≠27 Dollars (\$)
Alternate No. 14 (Add) (Deduct)	Owner-preferred Door Hardware for Sets #30 through	#48 Dollars (\$)

UNIT PRICES

Unit prices quoted and accepted shall apply throughout the life of the contract, except as otherwise specifically noted. Unit prices shall be applied, as appropriate, to compute the total value of changes in the base bid quantity of the work all in accordance with the contract documents.

-

The bidder further proposes and agrees hereby to commence work under this contract on a date to be specified in a written order of the designer and shall fully complete all work thereunder within the time specified in the Supplementary General Conditions Article 23. Applicable liquidated damages amount is also stated in the Supplementary General Conditions Article 23.

MINORITY BUSINESS PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

<u>Provide with the bid</u> - Under GS 143-128.2(c) the undersigned bidder shall identify <u>on its bid</u> (Identification of Minority Business Participation Form) the minority businesses that it will use on the project with the total dollar value of the bids that will be performed by the minority businesses. <u>Also</u> list the good faith efforts (Affidavit A) made to solicit minority participation in the bid effort.

NOTE: A contractor that performs all of the work with its <u>own workforce</u> may submit an Affidavit (**B**) to that effect in lieu of Affidavit (**A**) required above. The MB Participation Form must still be submitted even if there is zero participation.

<u>After the bid opening</u> - The Owner will consider all bids and alternates and determine the lowest responsible, responsive bidder. Upon notification of being the apparent low bidder, the bidder shall then file within 72 hours of the notification of being the apparent lowest bidder, the following:

An Affidavit (**C**) that includes a description of the portion of work to be executed by minority businesses, expressed as a percentage of the total contract price, which is <u>equal to or more than the 10% goal</u> established. This affidavit shall give rise to the presumption that the bidder has made the required good faith effort and Affidavit **D** is not necessary;

* OR *

<u>If less than the 10% goal</u>, Affidavit (**D**) of its good faith effort to meet the goal shall be provided. The document must include evidence of all good faith efforts that were implemented, including any advertisements, solicitations and other specific actions demonstrating recruitment and selection of minority businesses for participation in the contract.

Note: Bidders must always submit <u>with their bid</u> the Identification of Minority Business Participation Form listing all MB contractors, <u>vendors and suppliers</u> that will be used. If there is no MB participation, then enter none or zero on the form. Affidavit A **or** Affidavit B, as applicable, also must be submitted with the bid. Failure to file a required affidavit or documentation with the bid or after being notified apparent low bidder is grounds for rejection of the bid.

Proposal Signature Page

The undersigned further agrees that in the case of failure on his part to execute the said contract and the bonds within ten (10) consecutive calendar days after being given written notice of the award of contract, the certified check, cash or bid bond accompanying this bid shall be paid into the funds of the owner's account set aside for the project, as liquidated damages for such failure; otherwise the certified check, cash or bid bond accompanying this proposal shall be returned to the undersigned.

Respectfully submitted this day of					
(Name of firm or corporation making bid)					
WITNESS:	Ву:				
	Signature				
	Name:				
(Proprietorship or Partnership)	Print or type				
	Title				
	(Owner/Partner/Pres./V.Pres)				
	Address				
ATTEST:					
By <u>:</u>	License No				
Title	Federal I.D. No				
(Corp. Sec. or Asst. Sec. only)					
	Email Address:				
(CORPORATE SEAL)					
Addendum received and used in computin	g bid (write in yes or no):				
Addendum No. 1 Addendum No. 2	2 Addendum No. 3 Addendum No. 4				

Addendum No. 5 _____ Addendum No. 6 _____ Addendum No. 7 _____ Addendum No. 8 _____

SECTION 01 78 39 - PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for Project Record Documents, including the following:
 - 1. Mark-up Record Prints to be used in developing Record Drawings.
 - 2. Record Site Utility Survey
 - 3. Record Specifications.
 - 4. Record Product Data.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Division 01 Section "Closeout Procedures" for general closeout procedures.
 - 2. Divisions 3 through 33 Sections for specific requirements for Project Record Documents of the Work in those Sections.

1.2 SUBMITTALS

- A. Record Drawings: Comply with the following:
 - 1. Number of Copies: Submit one set of marked-up Record Prints, along with digital scan of prints, to be incorporated as Record Drawings by the Designer.
- B. Record Site Utility Survey: Submit digital files through the architect and engineers of record for review of compliance with these specification requirements.
- C. Record Specifications: Submit one copy of Project's Specifications, including addenda and contract modifications.
- D. Record Product Data: Submit one copy of each Product Data submittal.
 - 1. Where Record Product Data is required as part of operation and maintenance manuals, submit marked-up Product Data as an insert in manual instead of submittal as Record Product Data.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 RECORD DRAWINGS

- A. Record Prints: Maintain one set of black-line white prints of the Contract Drawings and Shop Drawings.
 - 1. Preparation: Mark Record Prints to show the actual installation where installation varies

PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS (Addendum No. 1)

from that shown originally. Require individual or entity who obtained record data, whether individual or entity is Installer, subcontractor, or similar entity, to prepare the marked-up Record Prints.

- a. Give particular attention to information on concealed elements that would be difficult to identify or measure and record later.
- b. Accurately record information in an understandable drawing technique.
- c. Record data as soon as possible after obtaining it. Record and check the markup before enclosing concealed installations.
- 2. Content: Types of items requiring marking include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - a. Dimensional changes to Drawings.
 - b. Revisions to details shown on Drawings.
 - c. Locations and depths of underground utilities.
 - d. Revisions to routing of piping and conduits.
 - e. Revisions to electrical circuitry.
 - f. Actual equipment locations.
 - g. Duct size and routing.
 - h. Locations of concealed internal utilities.
 - i. Changes made by Change Order or Field Work Order.
 - j. Changes made following Architect's written orders.
 - k. Details not on the original Contract Drawings.
 - 1. Field records for variable and concealed conditions.
 - m. Record information on the Work that is shown only schematically.
- 3. Mark the Contract Drawings completely and accurately.
 - a. Use of loose sheets, separate binders, booklets, etc. as supplementary information for record prints will not be acceptable.
- 4. Mark record sets with erasable, red-colored pencil. Use other colors to distinguish between changes for different categories of the Work at same location.
- 5. Mark important additional information that was either shown schematically or omitted from original Drawings.
- 6. Note Field Work Order numbers, alternate numbers, RFI numbers, Change Order numbers, and similar identification, where applicable.
- B. Format: Identify and date each Record Drawing; include the designation "PROJECT RECORD PRINT" in a prominent location.
 - 1. Record Prints: Organize Marked-up Record Prints into manageable sets. Bind each set with durable paper cover sheets. Include identification on cover sheets.
 - 2. Record Digital Scans: Once Record Prints are finalized, have sets scanned in color as digital PDF multi-page sets and deliver to the architect on DVD or Flash drive.

2.2 RECORD SITE UTILITY SURVEY

A. Preparation: Prior to utilities being buried and at completion the site utilities shall be surveyed

PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS (Addendum No. 1)

by a survey and location company registered in North Carolina and satisfactory to the Owner.

- 1. Progress as-built surveys are to be done as needed.
- 2. Survey shall be tied to the North Carolina State Plane Coordinate System (a.k.a. N.C. Grid).
- 3. Surveys shall meet NC Standards for Positional Accuracy.
- 4. Surveys shall include the following:
 - a. Provide X, Y, and Z coordinates for all newly installed utilities.
 - b. Where new utility installation occurs adjacent to or crosses exposed existing utilities, provide X, Y, Z coordinates and description of existing utilities.
 - c. Gravity Piping (storm water & sanitary sewer):
 - 1) Locate centerline of all manhole and inlet covers and grates.
 - 2) Locate all piping inverts in and out of structures, including headwall and pipe outlet structures.
 - 3) Pipe location is not necessary for gravity piping with the exception of any tee or wye connections.
 - d. Pressure Piping (water, fire, hot & chilled, and gas):
 - 1) Provide pipe locations at fifty-foot intervals along the top centerline of pipes, at all valves, tees, branches, and changes in direction.
 - e. Duct Banks:
 - 1) Provide X, Y, Z locations on top edge, both sides, of the duct bank at fiftyfoot intervals, all structural connections and all changes in directions.
 - 2) Note duct bank thickness on drawings.
 - f. Telecom/Electrical Manholes:
 - 1) Dimensions to include structure width, length and depth.
 - 2) Include elevations at top and bottom of vault, top of manhole entrance and at all conduit entering and exiting the manhole.
- B. Format: Digital files to be issued through the General Contractor to the Architect and Engineers of Record for review of compliance with specification requirements.
 - 1. Digital files shall be provided as a CAD (*.dwg)file in GIS format.
 - 2. The CAD file shall be based on the NC GRID.
 - 3. NAD 1983 (tie to the North Carolina State Plane Coordinate System) shall be the projection delivery format.
 - 4. All survey points shall be clearly labeled with X, Y, and Z coordinates.
 - 5. All progress surveys for each utility type shall be merged into one file.
 - 6. If all utility types are merged into one file they shall be separated by layer.
 - 7. Record Survey(s) shall be submitted within 15 days of Final Acceptance.

2.3 RECORD SPECIFICATIONS

- A. Preparation: Mark Specifications to indicate the actual product installation where installation varies from that indicated in Specifications, addenda, and contract modifications.
 - 1. Give particular attention to information on concealed products and installations that cannot be readily identified and recorded later.

- 2. Mark copy with the proprietary name and model number of products, materials, and equipment furnished, including substitutions and product options selected.
- 3. Record the name of manufacturer, supplier, Installer, and other information necessary to provide a record of selections made.
- 4. For each principal product, indicate whether Record Product Data has been submitted in operation and maintenance manuals instead of submitted as Record Product Data.
- 5. Note related Change Orders, Record Product Data, and Record Drawings where applicable.

2.4 RECORD PRODUCT DATA

- A. Preparation: Mark Product Data to indicate the actual product installation where installation varies substantially from that indicated in Product Data submittal.
 - 1. Give particular attention to information on concealed products and installations that cannot be readily identified and recorded later.
 - 2. Include significant changes in the product delivered to Project site and changes in manufacturer's written instructions for installation.
 - 3. Note related Change Orders, Record Specifications, and Record Drawings where applicable.

2.5 MISCELLANEOUS RECORD SUBMITTALS

A. Assemble miscellaneous records required by other Specification Sections for miscellaneous record keeping and submittal in connection with actual performance of the Work. Bind or file miscellaneous records and identify each, ready for continued use and reference.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 RECORDING AND MAINTENANCE

- A. Recording: Maintain one copy of each submittal during the construction period for Project Record Document purposes. Post changes and modifications to Project Record Documents as they occur; do not wait until the end of Project.
- B. Maintenance of Record Documents and Samples: Store Record Documents and Samples in the field office apart from the Contract Documents used for construction. Do not use Project Record Documents for construction purposes. Maintain Record Documents in good order and in a clean, dry, legible condition, protected from deterioration and loss. Provide access to Project Record Documents for Architect's reference during normal working hours.

END OF SECTION 01 78 39

SECTION 28 31 11 - DIGITAL, ADDRESSABLE FIRE-ALARM SYSTEM

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Fire-alarm control unit.
 - 2. Manual fire-alarm boxes.
 - 3. System smoke detectors.
 - 4. Heat detectors.
 - 5. Notification appliances.
 - 6. Magnetic door holders.
 - 7. Remote annunciator.
 - 8. Addressable interface device.
 - 9. System printer.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. LED: Light-emitting diode.
- B. NICET: National Institute for Certification in Engineering Technologies.
- C. Control Unit: Fire Alarm control unit

1.4 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

A. Noncoded, UL-certified addressable system, with multiplexed signal transmission, dedicated to fire-alarm service only.

1.5 INSPECTIONS

A. The contractor shall contact the State Inspector to schedule a final inspection of the fire alarm system.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

- A. General Submittal Requirements:
 - 1. Shop Drawings shall be prepared by persons with the following qualifications:
 - a. Trained and certified by manufacturer in fire-alarm system design.
 - b. NICET-certified fire-alarm technician, Level III minimum.
 - c. Licensed or certified by authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- C. Shop Drawings: For fire-alarm system. Include plans, elevations, sections, details, and attachments to other work.
 - 1. Comply with recommendations in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 2. Include voltage drop calculations for notification appliance circuits.
 - 3. Include battery-size calculations.
 - 4. Include performance parameters and installation details for each detector, verifying that each detector is listed for complete range of air velocity, temperature, and humidity possible when air-handling system is operating.
 - 5. Include plans, sections, and elevations of heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning ducts, drawn to scale and coordinating installation of duct smoke detectors and access to them. Show critical dimensions that relate to placement and support of sampling tubes, detector housing, and remote status and alarm indicators. Locate detectors according to manufacturer's written recommendations.
 - 6. Include voice/alarm signaling-service equipment rack or console layout, grounding schematic, amplifier power calculations for voice evacuation system, and single-line connection diagram.
 - 7. Include floor plans to indicate final outlet locations showing address of each addressable device. Show size and route of cable and conduits.
- D. Qualification Data: For qualified Installer, certifications.
- E. Field quality-control reports.
- F. Operation and Maintenance Data: For fire-alarm systems and components to include in emergency, operation, and maintenance manuals. In addition to items specified in Division 01 Section "Operation and Maintenance Data," include the following:
 - 1. Comply with the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 2. Provide signed copies of "Record of Completion Documents" according to NFPA 72 article "Permanent Records" in the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter. Submit copies to the Owner, NC State Construction Office and the Architect.
 - 3. A copy of Fire Alarm System Matrix indicating the control unit response to each initiating device signal.

- 4. A complete copy of the North Carolina State Construction office checklist, "Fire Alarm System Checklist." Copies shall be distributed to the Owner, NC State Construction Office, and the Architect.
- 5. Provide an electronic copy of the control unit system program via compact disk to the Owner.
- 6. A complete copy of the "System Status and Programming Report" after programming and testing is complete for the whole system. The report shall include the settings for all alarm initiating devices and current sensitivity of analog addressable smoke detectors.
- 7. A record copy of site-specific software.
- 8. Provide "Maintenance, Inspection and Testing Records" according to NFPA 72 article of the same name and include the following:
 - a. Frequency of testing of installed components.
 - b. Frequency of inspection of installed components.
 - c. Requirements and recommendations related to results of maintenance.
 - d. Manufacturer's user training manuals.
- 9. Manufacturer's required maintenance related to system warranty requirements.
- 10. Abbreviated operating instructions for mounting at the control unit.
- 11. Copy of NFPA 25.
- G. Software and Firmware Operational Documentation:
 - 1. Software operating and upgrade manuals.
 - 2. Program Software Backup: On magnetic media or compact disk, complete with data files.
 - 3. Device address list.
 - 4. Printout of software application and graphic screens.
- H. Close Out Documents:
 - 1. To be attached to the as-built drawing set, provide a full size drawing that includes the following:
 - a. Diagram illustrating the loop numbers, devices addresses, and terminal numbers to which devices connect to the control equipment
 - b. Amplifier load calculations for voice evacuation system.
 - c. Battery Sizing
 - d. EOL voltage drop
 - 2. Provide two bound copies of the following to the Owner:
 - a. Manufacturer's maintenance requirements.
 - b. Technical literature of all control equipment, power supplies, isolation modules, alarm initiating devices, notification devices, relays, etc.
 - c. Training summary by factory authorized service representative.
 - 3. Program Software Backup: On magnetic media or compact disk, complete with data files.

1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: Personnel shall be trained and certified by manufacturer for installation of units required for this Project.
- B. Installer Qualifications: Installation shall be by authorized personnel trained and certified by the manufacturer and a minimum NICET Level III certification for technicians installing and connecting the system. All personnel performing the work shall have had training within the last 36 months.
- C. Source Limitations for Fire-Alarm System and Components: Obtain fire-alarm system from single source from single manufacturer. Components shall be compatible with, and operate as, an extension of existing system.
- D. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.
- E. NFPA Certification: Obtain certification according to NFPA 72 by a UL-listed alarm company.

1.8 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Interruption of Existing Fire-Alarm Service: Do not interrupt fire-alarm service to facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary guard service according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Notify Owner no fewer than ten normal business days in advance of proposed interruption of fire-alarm service.
 - 2. Do not proceed with interruption of fire-alarm service without Owner's written permission.

1.9 SOFTWARE SERVICE AGREEMENT

- A. Comply with UL 864.
- B. Technical Support: Beginning with Substantial Completion, provide software support for two years.
- C. Upgrade Service:
 - 1. Update software to latest version at Project completion.
 - 2. Install and program software upgrades that become available within two years from date of Substantial Completion. Upgrading software shall include operating system. Upgrade shall include new or revised licenses for use of software.
 - 3. Provide 30 days' notice to Owner to allow scheduling and access to system and to allow Owner to upgrade computer equipment if necessary.

4. Include software upgrades including licensing and operating systems as required for corrections or operating issues at no charge to the owner for the life of the system.

1.10 EXTRA MATERIALS

- A. Furnish extra materials that match products installed and that are packaged with protective covering for storage and identified with labels describing contents.
 - 1. Fuses: **Two** of each type installed in the system.
 - 2. Manual Fire Alarm Boxes: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount installed.
 - 3. Monitor Modules (Addressable Interface): Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount installed.
 - 4. Isolation Modules/Bases (Addressable Interface): Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount installed.
 - 5. Addressable Control Relays: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount installed.
 - 6. Smoke Detectors, Fire Detectors: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount of each type installed.
 - 7. Speakers with Strobes: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount of each type installed.
 - 8. Sounder Bases: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount of each type installed.
 - 9. Lamps for Strobe Units: Quantity equal to 6 percent of amount installed.
 - 10. Keys and Tools: One extra set for access to locked and tamper-proofed components.
 - 11. Programming Equipment/Tools for system devices: Four (4) minimum required for proprietary equipment.

1.11 WARRANTY

- A. Warranty: At no additional charge to the Owner, the manufacturer shall agree to fully repair and/or replace the fire alarm system equipment and components that fail because of defect in materials or workmanship within the warranty period. The warranty shall include all labor, material, testing, and recertification after repairs are complete.
- B. Warranty Period: A minimum of one year from the date the system is accepted by the owner.
- C. The system is considered accepted when the final inspection by the State Construction Office and recommendation of the Engineer.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements for interfacing with an existing network system(Simplex), provide products by one of the following:
 - 1. SimplexGrinnell LP; a Tyco International Company
 - 2. Siemens Building Technologies, Inc.; Fire Safety Division.
 - 3. NOTIFIER; a Honeywell company.

B. Adding equipment to the head end of the system will not be allowed. System must be able to be interface with the existing network system.

2.2 SYSTEMS OPERATIONAL DESCRIPTION

- A. Fire-alarm signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices and systems:
 - 1. Manual stations.
 - 2. Heat detectors.
 - 3. Smoke detectors.
 - 4. Duct smoke detectors.
 - 5. Automatic sprinkler system water flow.
 - 6. Heat detectors in elevator shaft and pit.
 - 7. Fire extinguishing system operation.
 - 8. Dry system pressure flow switch.
- B. Fire-alarm signal shall initiate the following actions:
 - 1. Continuously operate alarm notification appliances.
 - 2. Identify alarm at fire-alarm control unit and remote annunciators.
 - 3. Transmit an alarm signal to Campus Security via network connection.
 - 4. Release fire and smoke doors held open by magnetic door holders.
 - 5. Activate voice/alarm communication system.
 - 6. Switch heating, ventilating, and air-conditioning equipment controls to fire-alarm mode.
 - 7. Close smoke dampers in air ducts of designated air-conditioning duct systems.
 - 8. Activate computer room suppression system.
 - 9. Recall elevators to primary or alternate recall floors.
 - 10. Activate emergency shutoffs for gas and fuel supplies.
 - 11. Record events in the system memory.
 - 12. Record events by the system printer.
- C. Supervisory signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices and actions:
 - 1. Valve supervisory switch.
 - 2. Elevator shunt-trip supervision.
 - 3. Smoke dampers in closed position.
 - 4. Manual/Automatic activation of the hood suppression system.
 - 5. High- or low-air-pressure switch of a dry-pipe or preaction sprinkler system.
 - 6. Loss of communication with any panel on the network.
- D. System trouble signal initiation shall be by one or more of the following devices and actions:
 - 1. Open circuits, shorts, and grounds in designated circuits.
 - 2. Opening, tampering with, or removing alarm-initiating and supervisory signal-initiating devices.
 - 3. Loss of primary power at fire-alarm control unit.
 - 4. Ground or a single break in fire-alarm control unit internal circuits.
 - 5. Abnormal ac voltage at fire-alarm control unit.

- 6. Break in standby battery circuitry.
- 7. Failure of battery charging.
- 8. Abnormal position of any switch at fire-alarm control unit or annunciator.
- 9. Fire-pump power failure, including a dead-phase or phase-reversal condition.
- 10. Low-air-pressure switch operation on a dry-pipe or pre-action sprinkler system.
- E. System Trouble and Supervisory Signal Actions: Initiate notification appliance and annunciate at fire-alarm control unit and remote annunciators. Record the event on system printer.

2.3 FIRE-ALARM CONTROL UNIT

- A. Seismic Performance: Fire-alarm control unit and raceways shall withstand the effects of earthquake motions determined according to ASCE/SEI 7.
 - 1. The term "withstand" means "the unit will remain in place without separation of any parts from the device when subjected to the seismic forces specified and the unit will be fully operational after the seismic event."
- B. General Requirements for Fire-Alarm Control Unit:
 - 1. Field-programmable, microprocessor-based, modular, power-limited design with electronic modules, complying with UL 864 and listed and labeled by an NRTL.
 - a. System software and programs shall be held in flash electrically erasable programmable read-only memory (EEPROM), retaining the information through failure of primary and secondary power supplies.
 - b. Include a real-time clock for time annotation of events on the event recorder and printer.
 - c. Shall be listed to control pre-action and clean agent release systems.
 - d. Addressable Control Circuits for Operation of Notification Appliances and Mechanical Equipment:
 - 2. Addressable initiation devices that communicate device identity and status.
 - a. System shall automatically balance for smoke detector sensitivity changes due to ambient conditions and dust build-up within detectors. Set sensitivities prior to acceptance of the system.
 - b. Smoke sensors shall additionally communicate sensitivity setting and allow for adjustment of sensitivity at fire-alarm control unit.
 - c. Temperature sensors shall additionally test for and communicate the sensitivity range of the device.
 - 3. Addressable control circuits for operation of mechanical equipment.
 - a. Provide 1" conduit to building automation panel (mechanical digital controls) and controlling circuits to integrate fan/air handling shutdown per matrix and specifications.
- C. Alphanumeric Display and System Controls: Arranged for interface between human operator at fire-alarm control unit and addressable system components including annunciation and

supervision. Display alarm, supervisory, and component status messages and the programming and control menu.

- 1. Annunciator and Display: Liquid-crystal type, 2 line(s) of 80 characters, minimum.
- 2. Keypad: Arranged to permit entry and execution of programming, display, and control commands and to indicate control commands to be entered into the system for control of smoke-detector sensitivity and other parameters.
- D. Smoke-Alarm Verification:
 - 1. Initiate audible and visible indication of an "alarm-verification" signal at fire-alarm control unit.
 - 2. Activate an NRTL-listed and -approved "alarm-verification" sequence at fire-alarm control unit and detector.
 - 3. Sound general alarm if the alarm is verified.
 - 4. Cancel fire-alarm control unit indication and system reset if the alarm is not verified.
- E. Circuits:
 - 1. Initiating Device, Notification Appliance, and Signaling Line Circuits (SLC): NFPA 72.
 - a. Initiating Device Circuits: Class A, Style D.
 - b. Notification Appliance Circuits: Class B, Style Y.
 - c. Signaling Line Circuits: Class A, Style 6, (taps are not allowed)
 - 1) Install a maximum of 20 addressable devices between isolation modules for each SLC.
 - 2) Provide and locate an isolation module at the midpoint where fewer than 20 addressable devices are on a SLC.
 - d. Provide a minimum of 20% spare capacity and addresses for future use on each SLC.
 - 2. Serial Interfaces: Two RS-232 ports for printers.
 - 3. Voltage drop shall not exceed 14% at EOL after 24 hours of standby plus 15 minutes of full building alarm.
- F. Elevator Recall:
 - 1. Smoke detectors at the following locations shall initiate automatic elevator recall.
 - a. Elevator lobby detectors except the lobby detector on the designated floor.
 - b. Smoke detector in elevator machine room.
 - c. Smoke detectors in elevator hoistway.
 - 2. Elevator lobby detectors located on the designated recall floors shall be programmed to move the cars to the alternate recall floor.
 - 3. Water-flow alarm connected to sprinkler in an elevator shaft and elevator machine room shall shut down elevators associated with the location without time delay.

- a. Water-flow switch associated with the sprinkler in the elevator pit may have a delay to allow elevators to move to the designated floor.
- G. Door Controls: Door hold-open devices that are controlled by smoke detectors at doors in smoke barrier walls shall be connected to fire-alarm system.
- H. Remote Smoke-Detector Sensitivity Adjustment: Controls shall select specific addressable smoke detectors for adjustment, display their current status and sensitivity settings, and change those settings. Allow controls to be used to program repetitive, time-scheduled, and automated changes in sensitivity of specific detector groups. Record sensitivity adjustments and sensitivity-adjustment schedule changes in system memory, and print out the final adjusted values on system printer.
- I. Fire/Smoke Damper Reset Button: Provide a single button integral at the control unit to open/close smoke dampers for the entire building.
- J. Key operated and supervised "ERV Shutdown Defeat" switch: Provide an integral keyed switch at the control unit to perform as follows: When the key switch is turned to "on" position, it shall disable the automatic shutdown of the ERV units during an alarm condition. The switch shall cause a system "trouble" indication when placed in the off-normal (Shutdown Defeated) position.
- K. Transmission to Remote Alarm Receiving Station: Automatically transmit alarm, supervisory, and trouble signals to Campus Security via network protocol.
- L. Voice/Alarm Signaling Service: Central emergency communication system with redundant microphones, preamplifiers, amplifiers, and tone generators provided as a special module that is part of fire-alarm control unit.
 - 1. Indicated number of alarm channels for automatic, simultaneous transmission of different announcements to different zones or for manual transmission of announcements by use of the central-control microphone. Amplifiers shall comply with UL 1711 and be listed by an NRTL.
 - a. Allow the application of and evacuation signal to indicated number of zones and, at same time, allow voice paging to the other zones selectively or in any combination.
 - b. Programmable tone and message sequence selection.
 - c. Standard digitally recorded messages for "Evacuation" and "All Clear."
 - d. Generate tones to be sequenced with audio messages of type recommended by NFPA 72 and that are compatible with tone patterns of notification appliance circuits of fire-alarm control unit.
 - e. Normal audio amplifier power shall be a minimum of 120% of the system design load, per channel. For the purpose of the calculation, use the amplifier's continuous two-tone output rating and the designed power settings of each individual speaker.
 - f. At least one backup amplifier shall be provide for each channel, equal in power to the largest primary amplifier. Failure of any amplifier shall automatically result in defective unit being switched off-line and replaced with the backup.

- 2. Status Annunciator: Indicate the status of various voice/alarm speaker zones and the status of firefighters' two-way telephone communication zones.
- 3. Preamplifiers, amplifiers, and tone generators shall automatically transfer to backup units, on primary equipment failure.
- M. Printout of Events: On receipt of signal, print alarm, supervisory, and trouble events. Identify zone, device, and function. Include type of signal (alarm, supervisory, or trouble) and date and time of occurrence. Differentiate alarm signals from all other printed indications. Also print system reset event, including same information for device, location, date, and time. Commands initiate the printing of a list of existing alarm, supervisory, and trouble conditions in the system and a historical log of events.
- N. Primary Power: 24-V dc obtained from 120-V ac service and a power-supply module. Initiating devices, notification appliances, signaling lines, trouble signals, and supervisory signals shall be powered by 24-V dc source.
 - 1. Alarm current draw of entire fire-alarm system shall not exceed 80 percent of the powersupply module rating.
- O. Secondary Power: 24-V dc supply system with batteries, automatic battery charger, and automatic transfer switch.
 - 1. Batteries: Sealed lead calcium.
 - 2. Provide battery capacity to sustain a minimum of 24 hours of standby plus 15 minutes of full (whole building) alarm mode.
- P. The system shall be equipped with surge protective devices to prevent damage or nuisance alarms from voltage transients, lightning strikes, or stray currents. The devices are to be provided by the fire alarm equipment supplier. Line voltage (120VAC transient) suppressors providing surge protection to the fire alarm control panel shall have dry contacts for remote monitoring of transient suppressor integrity. These contacts shall be monitored be the fire alarm control panel to indicate a trouble condition when the operating ability of the suppressor is lost.
- Q. Instructions: Computer printout or typewritten instruction card mounted behind a plastic or glass cover in a stainless-steel or aluminum frame. Include interpretation and describe appropriate response for displays and signals. Briefly describe the functional operation of the system under normal, alarm, and trouble conditions.

2.4 MANUAL FIRE-ALARM BOXES

A. General Requirements for Manual Fire-Alarm Boxes: Comply with UL 38. Boxes shall be finished in red with molded, raised-letter operating instructions in contrasting color; shall show visible indication of operation; and shall be mounted on recessed outlet box. If indicated as surface mounted, provide manufacturer's surface back box.

- 1. Double-action mechanism requiring two actions to initiate an alarm, pull-lever type; with integral addressable module arranged to communicate manual-station status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
- 2. Station Reset: Key- or wrench-operated switch.

2.5 SYSTEM SMOKE DETECTORS

- A. General Requirements for System Smoke Detectors:
 - 1. Comply with UL 268; operating at 24-V dc, nominal.
 - 2. Detectors shall be four-wire type.
 - 3. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.
 - 4. Base Mounting: Detector and associated electronic components shall be mounted in a twist-lock module that connects to a fixed base. Provide terminals in the fixed base for connection to building wiring.
 - 5. Self-Restoring: Detectors do not require resetting or readjustment after actuation to restore them to normal operation.
 - 6. Integral Visual-Indicating Light: LED type indicating detector has operated and poweron status.
 - 7. Remote Control: Unless otherwise indicated, detectors shall be analog-addressable type, individually monitored at fire-alarm control unit for calibration, sensitivity, and alarm condition and individually adjustable for sensitivity by fire-alarm control unit.
 - a. Rate-of-rise temperature characteristic shall be selectable at fire-alarm control unit for 15 or 20 deg F (8 or 11 deg C) per minute.
 - b. Fixed-temperature sensing shall be independent of rate-of-rise sensing and shall be settable at fire-alarm control unit to operate at 135 or 155 deg F (57 or 68 deg C).
 - c. Provide multiple levels of detection sensitivity for each sensor.
- B. Photoelectric Smoke Detectors:
 - 1. Detector address shall be accessible from fire-alarm control unit and shall be able to identify the detector's location within the system and its sensitivity setting.
 - 2. An operator at fire-alarm control unit, having the designated access level, shall be able to manually access the following for each detector:
 - a. Primary status.
 - b. Device type.
 - c. Present average value.
 - d. Present sensitivity selected.
 - e. Sensor range (normal, dirty, etc.).
- C. Duct Smoke Detectors: Photoelectric type complying with UL 268A.
 - 1. Detector address shall be accessible from fire-alarm control unit and shall be able to identify the detector's location within the system and its sensitivity setting.
 - 2. An operator at fire-alarm control unit, having the designated access level, shall be able to manually access the following for each detector:

- a. Primary status.
- b. Device type.
- c. Present average value.
- d. Present sensitivity selected.
- e. Sensor range (normal, dirty, etc.).
- 3. Weatherproof Duct Housing Enclosure: NEMA 250, Type 4X; NRTL listed for use with the supplied detector.
- 4. Each sensor shall have multiple levels of detection sensitivity.
- 5. Sampling Tubes: Design and dimensions as recommended by manufacturer for specific duct size, air velocity, and installation conditions where applied.
- 6. Relay Fan Shutdown: Rated to interrupt fan motor-control circuit.

2.6 HEAT DETECTORS

- A. General Requirements for Heat Detectors: Comply with UL 521.
- B. Heat Detector, Combination Type: Actuated by either a fixed temperature of 135 deg F (180 in the boiler room) or a rate of rise that exceeds 15 deg F per minute unless otherwise indicated.
 - 1. Mounting: Twist-lock base interchangeable with smoke-detector bases.
 - 2. Integral Addressable Module: Arranged to communicate detector status (normal, alarm, or trouble) to fire-alarm control unit.

2.7 NOTIFICATION APPLIANCES

- A. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Individually addressed, connected to a signaling line circuit, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
- B. General Requirements for Notification Appliances: Connected to notification appliance signal circuits, zoned as indicated, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
 - 1. Combination Devices: Factory-integrated audible and visible devices in a singlemounting assembly, equipped for mounting as indicated and with screw terminals for system connections.
- C. Visible Notification Appliances: Xenon strobe lights comply with UL 1971, with clear or nominal white polycarbonate lens mounted on an aluminum faceplate. The word "FIRE" is engraved in minimum 1-inch high letters on the lens.
 - 1. Rated Light Output:
 - a. 15, 30, 75, 110, 177 cd as indicated on the plans.
 - b. 15/30/75/110 cd, selectable in the field.
 - 2. Mounting: Wall mounted unless otherwise indicated.

- 3. For units with guards to prevent physical damage, light output ratings shall be determined with guards in place.
- 4. Flashing shall be in a temporal pattern, synchronized with other units.
- 5. Strobe Leads: Factory connected to screw terminals.
- 6. Mounting Faceplate: Factory finished, white.
- D. Voice/Tone Notification Appliances:
 - 1. Appliances shall comply with UL 1480 and shall be listed and labeled by an NRTL.
 - 2. High-Range Units: Rated 2 to 15 W.
 - 3. Low-Range Units: Rated 1 to 2 W.
 - 4. Mounting: Flush.
 - 5. Matching Transformers: Tap range matched to acoustical environment of speaker location.

2.8 MAGNETIC DOOR HOLDERS

- A. Description: Units are equipped for wall or floor mounting as indicated and are complete with matching doorplate.
 - 1. Electromagnet: Requires no more than 3 W to develop 25-lbf holding force.
 - 2. Wall-Mounted Units: Flush mounted unless otherwise indicated.
 - 3. Rating: 24-V ac or dc.
- B. Material and Finish: Match door hardware.

2.9 REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR

- A. Description: Annunciator functions shall match those of fire-alarm control unit for alarm, supervisory, and trouble indications. Manual switching functions shall match those of fire-alarm control unit, including acknowledging, silencing, resetting, and testing.
 - 1. Mounting: Flush cabinet, NEMA 250, Type 1.
- B. Display Type and Functional Performance: Alphanumeric display and LED indicating lights shall match those of fire-alarm control unit. Provide controls to acknowledge, silence, reset, and test functions for alarm, supervisory, and trouble signals.

2.10 ADDRESSABLE INTERFACE DEVICE

- A. Monitor Module: Microelectronic monitor module, NRTL listed for use in providing a system address for alarm-initiating devices for wired applications with normally open contacts.
- B. Integral Relay: Capable of providing a direct signal switching the following conditions:
 - 1. 24 VAC transient suppressed loads: 2A
 - 2. 24 VAC inductive loads: 1A (such as fire/smoke dampers).
 - 3. 120 VAC transient suppressed loads: 0.5A (such as shunt mechanism at circuit breaker).

2.11 SYSTEM PRINTER

A. Printer shall be listed and labeled by an NRTL as an integral part of fire-alarm system. Use non-thermal paper.

2.12 WIRING

- A. Addressable loop (signaling line) circuits shall be wired with type FPL/FPLR/FPLP fire alarm cable, AWG 18 minimum, low capacitance, twisted shielded copper pair. Cable shield drain wires are to be connected at each device on the loop to maintain continuity, taped to insulate from ground, and terminated at the FACP. Acceptable cables include Atlas 228-18-1-1STP, BSCC S1802s19 (same as EEC 7806LC), West Penn D975, D991 (AWG 16), D995 (AWG 14), or equal wire having capacitance of 30pf/ft. maximum between conductors. Belden 5320FJ acceptable if only FPL rating needed. The cable jacket color shall be red, with red (+) and black (-) conductor insulation.
 - 1. Unshielded cable, otherwise equal to the above, is permitted to be used if the manufacturer's installation manual requires, or states preference for, unshielded cable.
 - 2. In underground conduit, use Type TC or PLTC cable (PE insulated) to avoid problems from moisture.
- B. Fiber shall be 62.5/125 micron Multi-mode cable that is red in color. Provide necessary connectors as required by owner equipment. Fiber optic cable shall be per fire alarm manufacturer requirements to interface with campus system. Alarm signals shall be transmitted over campus fiber optic communication cables via digital communicator that is compatible with existing system. Alarm information shall be transmitted to all nodes on the network system for annunciation at each node.

2.13 CAMPUS NETWORK SYSTEM

- A. Network System Requirements
 - 1. Nodes shall be intelligent, microprocess based devices that connect to network communications.
 - 2. Programmable selections at each node shall be accessible and public to the network.
 - 3. Provide graphical screen displays showing the floor plan and fire alarm initiating devices. Devices shall annunciate at each point. This point shall flash while other devices remain solid. Location of the new graphical screen shall be coordinated with the UNC Charlotte staff. Basis shall be located in the maintenance department building and one other location as indicated by UNC Charlotte staff. All alarm conditions shall be visually indicated at the owner node and at all remote annunciators as programmed.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION

A. Comply with NFPA 72 for installation of fire-alarm equipment.

- B. Smoke- or Heat-Detector Spacing:
 - 1. Spacing of detectors for irregular areas, for irregular ceiling construction, and for high ceiling areas shall be determined according to Appendix A in NFPA 72.
 - 2. HVAC: Locate detectors not closer than 3 feet from air-supply diffuser or return-air opening.
 - 3. Lighting Fixtures: Locate detectors not closer than 12 inches from any part of a lighting fixture.
 - 4. If smoke detectors are installed within 10 feet of a restroom door opening or within 10 feet from vanity/sink area, the smoke detectors shall be programmed as "verified" smoke detectors.
- C. Duct Smoke Detectors: Comply with NFPA 72 and NFPA 90A. Install sampling tubes so they extend the full width of duct.
- D. Heat Detectors in Elevator Shafts: Coordinate temperature rating and location with sprinkler rating and location.
- E. Remote Status and Alarm Indicators: Install near each smoke detector and each sprinkler waterflow switch and valve-tamper switch that is not readily visible from normal viewing position.
- F. Device Location-Indicating Lights: Locate in public space near the device they monitor.
- G. Fire-Alarm Control Unit: Surface mounted, with tops of cabinets not more than 72 inches above the finished floor.
- H. Annunciator: Install with top of panel not more than 60 inches above the finished floor.
- I. Fire alarm system wiring shall be installed in EMT where not within residential suites. Install EMT in all commercial and common areas. Fire alarm rated MC cable shall be permitted in residence areas. All EMT and MC cable shall be concealed in all areas of residential suites and commercial spaces.
- J. All conduits that penetrate outside walls from air conditioned space must have internal sealing (duct-seal), to prevent condensation from infiltrating humid air
- K. <u>All wiring shall be color coded.</u> All the circuits in the system shall be wired with AWG 14, minimum, stranded copper, THHN/THWN conductor, installed in metallic conduits. Color Coded wires shall be in accordance with the following scheme, which shall be maintained throughout the system, without color change in any wire run:
 - 1. Initiating Circuits, General ----- Red (+)/White (-)
 - 2. Initiating Circuits, Smoke Only ------ Violet (+)/Gray (-)
 - 3. Signal Line Circuit cable ------ Red jacket with Red(+)/Black(-)
 - 4. Alarm Indicating Appliance Circuits ------ Blue (+)/Black (-)
 - 5. AHU Shutdown Circuits ------ Yellow (+)/Brown (-)
 - 6. Door Control Circuits ----- Orange
 - 7. Elevator Capture Circuits ----- Brown
- L. There shall be no splices in the system other than at device terminal blocks, or on terminal blocks in cabinets. "Wire nuts" and crimp splices will not be permitted. Permanent wire markers shall be used to identify all connections at the FACP and other control equipment, at power

supplies, and in terminal cabinets. All terminal block screws shall have pressure wire connectors of the self-lifting or box lug type.

M. Provide isolation relays (relays indirectly controlled by the fire alarm system) or 8 amp rated fire alarm system components) relays shall be used whenever 120VAc (or greater) is switched by relay contacts to control auxiliary functions

3.2 CONNECTIONS

- A. For fire-protection systems related to doors in fire-rated walls and partitions and to doors in smoke partitions, comply with requirements in Division 08 Section "Door Hardware." Connect hardware and devices to fire-alarm system.
 - 1. Verify that hardware and devices are NRTL listed for use with fire-alarm system in this Section before making connections.
- B. Make addressable connections with a supervised interface device to the following devices and systems. Install the interface device less than 3 feet from the device controlled. Make an addressable confirmation connection when such feedback is available at the device or system being controlled.
 - 1. Smoke dampers in air ducts of designated air-conditioning duct systems.
 - 2. Alarm-initiating connection to elevator recall system and components.
 - 3. Supervisory connections at valve supervisory switches.
 - 4. Supervisory connections at elevator shunt trip breaker.
 - 5. Supervisory connections at fire-pump power failure including a dead-phase or phase-reversal condition.
 - 6. Supervisory connections at fire-pump engine control panel.

3.3 IDENTIFICATION

- A. Identify system components, wiring, cabling, and terminals. Comply with requirements for identification specified in Division 26 Section "Identification for Electrical Systems."
- B. Install permanently framed instructions in a location visible from fire-alarm control unit.

3.4 GROUNDING

A. Ground fire-alarm control unit and associated circuits; comply with IEEE 1100. Install a dedicated ground wire from local telecomm ground bar to fire-alarm control unit.

3.5 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect, test, and adjust components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections.
- B. Perform tests and inspections.

- 1. Manufacturer's Field Service: Engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect components, assemblies, and equipment installations, including connections, and to assist in testing.
- C. Tests and Inspections:
 - 1. Visual Inspection: Conduct visual inspection prior to testing.
 - a. Inspection shall be based on completed Record Drawings and system documentation that is required by NFPA 72 in its "Completion Documents, Preparation" Table in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter.
 - b. Comply with "Visual Inspection Frequencies" Table in the "Inspection" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72; retain the "Initial/Reacceptance" column and list only the installed components.
 - 2. System Testing: Comply with "Test Methods" Table in the "Testing" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72.
 - 3. Test audible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions. Perform the test using a portable sound-level meter complying with Type 2 requirements in ANSI S1.4.
 - 4. Test audible appliances for the private operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 5. Test visible appliances for the public operating mode according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 6. Factory-authorized service representative shall prepare the "Fire Alarm System Record of Completion" in the "Documentation" Section of the "Fundamentals of Fire Alarm Systems" Chapter in NFPA 72 and the "Inspection and Testing Form" in the "Records" Section of the "Inspection, Testing and Maintenance" Chapter in NFPA 72.
- D. Reacceptance Testing: Perform reacceptance testing to verify the proper operation of added or replaced devices and appliances.
- E. Fire-alarm system will be considered defective if it does not pass tests and inspections.
- F. Prepare test and inspection reports.
- G. Annual Test and Inspection: One year after date of Substantial Completion, test fire-alarm system complying with visual and testing inspection requirements in NFPA 72. Use forms developed for initial tests and inspections.

3.6 DEMONSTRATION

A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to train the Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain fire-alarm system.

END OF SECTION 28 31 11



 \bigcirc

	VOLUME 1 OF 2	
		A-
		A-
	G-001 COVER SHEET VOLUME 1 OF 2	A-
		A-
	G-101 CODE SUMMARY (APPENDIX B)	A-
	G-201 LOWER LEVEL LIFE SAFETY PLAN	A-
	G-202 UPPER LEVEL LIFE SAFETY PLAN	A-
	G-301 PARTITION TYPES & DETAILS	A-
	G-302 UL DESIGNS	A-
		A-
	CIVIL	A-
D	C-100 EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN	A-
D	C-101 DEMOLTION PLAN - BASE BID	A-
	C-102 DEMOLITION PLAN - ALTERNATE	A-
	C-200 SITE PLAN-BASE BID	A-
	C-201 SITE PLAN - ALTERNATE	A-
	C-202 SITE DETAILS	Δ-
	C-203 SITE DETAILS	Δ.
	C-204 SITE DETAILS	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
	C-300 EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASE BID	A-
	C-301 EROSION CONTROL PLAN - PH1 ALTERNATE	Δ.
	C-302 EROSION CONTROL PLAN - PH2 ALTERNATE	
	C-303 EROSION CONTROL DETAILS	A- A
		A-
		A-
		A-
_		A-
\bigcirc		_
		R
	L-100 LANDSCAPE PLAN-BASE BID - FOR REFERENCE ONLY	R·
	L-101 LANDSCAPE PLAN-ALTERNATE - FOR REFERENCE ONLY	_
	L-102 LANDSCAPE DETAILS	R·
		R·
	STRUCTURAL	R·
	S-101 GENERAL NOTES	R·
	S-201 FOUNDATION PLAN - NORTH	_
	S-202 FOUNDATION PLAN - SOUTH	R
	S-203 LEVEL 1 FRAMING PLAN - PLAN NORTH	_
	S-204 LEVEL 1 FRAMING PLAN - PLAN SOUTH	R.
	S-205 ROOF FRAMING PLAN - NORTH	K.
	S-206 ROOF FRAMING PLANS - PLAN SOUTH & PENTHOUSE	R·
-	S-701 SECTIONS AND DETAILS	П
Α	S-702 SECTIONS AND DETAILS	R.
	S-801 TYPICAL DETAILS	R.
	S-802 TYPICAL DETAILS	<u></u>
		_
	ARCHITECTURAL DEMOLITION	FC
	AD-101 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN	K-
	AD-102 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION PLAN	K-
	AD-111 DEMOLITION ROOF PLAN	K-
	AD-201 DEMOLITION ELEVATIONS	K-
		K-
	ΔΡΟΗΙΤΕΟΤΙΙΡΑΙ	K-
		K-
		K-
		K-
	A-103 UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - PLAN SOUTH	K-
\bigcirc	A-111 ROOF PLAN - NORTH	C
	E	
	Ο	

DRAWING LIST

С

 \bigcirc

	4		3		
)					
-600	FOOD SERVICE HOOD BASIS-OF DESIGN	M-004	MECHANICAL SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS	\bigvee	
-500	FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL CONDITIONS ROUGH-IN PLAN	M-003	MECHANICAL VENTILATION SCHEDULES		
-401	FOOD SERVICE ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN SCHEDULE	M-002		<u>*NOTE:</u>	UNDERLINED SHEETS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO
-400	FOOD SERVICE ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN PLAN	M-001	MECHANICAL LEGENDS, NOTES & SCHEDULES	\sim	
-301	FOOD SERVICE PLUMBING ROUGH-IN SCHEDULE	MECH	ANICAL	IC-102	
-300	FOOD SERVICE PLUMBING ROUGH-IN PLAN			TC-101	I TELECOM ROOMS ENLARGED PLANS
-200	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES	P-209	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK NATURAL GAS	TC-100) TELECOM SYMBOL, SCHEDULE, DIAG
-102	GEMINI OVEN RELOCATION PLAN		GAS	E-502	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
-100	FOOD SERVICE ROOF FOLIPMENT PLAN	P-208	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK NATURAL	E-501	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
-100 ·	FOOD SERVICE FOUNDMENT PLAN	P-207	PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK NATURAL GAS	E-402	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED PLAN
		P-206	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK WATER SUPPLY	E-401	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED PLAN
-001	THICAL INANGINON DETAILS		SUPPLY	E-305	UPPER LEVEL HVAC POWER
-002 -601		P-205	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK WATER	E-304	LOWER LEVEL HVAC POWER
-001 -502		P-204	PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK WATER SUPPLY	E-303	ROOF POWER
-501	TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS	P-203	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK	E-302	UPPER LEVEL POWER
-401	KOOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (KOOF AREA "G" - ALTERNATE # 2)	P-202	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-301	
-301 404	ROUF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROUF AREAS "D", "E" & "F")	P-201	PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-203	
-203 201		P-109	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL GAS	E-202	UPPER LEVEL LIGHTING
202		1-100	GAS	E-201	
-202	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "A", "B", "C1",	P-107	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL		
	"C2", "C3" & "C4")	P-100	PLUMBING FIRST I EVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL GAS		
-201	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "A", "B", "C1",	P-106	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN -DEMOLITION WATER SUPPLY	ED-103	3 ROOF DEMOLITION
-103	ENLARGED ROOF PLANS	P-105	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION WATER SUPPLY	ED-102	2 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION
-102	ROOF PLAN			ED-10 ²	1 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION
-101	DEMOLITION ROOF PLAN	P-104	PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION WATER	_	
·	NOTES	P-103	PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - DEMOLITION		
-100	ROOF AREA DESIGNATION PLAN & GENERAL ROOFING	P-102	PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION	E-009	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
OOFI	NG	P-101	PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION	E-008	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
		P-004	PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS	E-007	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
-631	SIGNAGE & SCHEDULE	P-003	PLUMBING SCHEDULES	E-006	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
-623	INFILL PLAN & TILE TRANSITION DETAILS	P-002	PLUMBING DETAILS	E-005	ELECTRICAL DETAILS
-622	FINISH PLANS	P-001	PLUMBING LEGEND, NOTES, & SPECIFICATIONS	E-004	ELECTRICAL ONE LINE & RISER DIAG
-621	FINISH SCHEDULE	PLUME		E-003	ELECTRICAL FIXTURE SCHEDULE
-612	GLAZING & LOUVER DETAILS			E-002A	A ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN ALTERNATE
-611	GLAZING & LOUVER SCHEDULE	FP-103	FIRE PROTECTION ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK	E-002	ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
-601	DOOR SCHEDULE & DETAILS	FP-102	FIRE PROTECTION SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-001	ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS
	ROOMS	FP-101			
-542	MILLWORK ELEVATIONS & DETAILS - BREAK & WORK				
-541	HRL FRONT COUNTER MILLWORK ELEVATIONS & DETAILS	FP-001	FIRE PROTECTION LEGENDS, NOTES, & SPECIFICATIONS	M-502	MECHANICAL DETAILS
-501	ENLARGED PLAN DETAILS	FIRE P		M-501	MECHANICAL DETAILS
-412	EXTERIOR DETAILS			M-402	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS DET,
-411	ENLARGED ELEVATOR / STAIR PLANS & DETAILS	G-002	COVER SHEET VOLUME 2 OF 2		MER NEW WORK
-401	ENLARGED RESTROOM PLANS & DETAILS	GENEF	RAL	M-401	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PENTHOUS
-313	WALL SECTIONS			M-203	MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN NEW WORK
-312	WALL SECTIONS	VOLUI	<u>ME 2 OF 2</u>	P	
-302 -311	WALL SECTIONS			M-202	MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN - PL
-301 _302	BUILDING SECTIONS			' M-2∩2	MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN - N
-202		K-607	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-201 Þ	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - P
-201		K-606	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-201	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - N
-131	ALTERNATE PLANS & ELEVATIONS	K-605	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-103	MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN DEMOLITIO
-123	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - PLAN SOUTH	K-604	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-102	MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN DE
-122	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - PLAN NORTH	K-603	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-101	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN DE
-121	LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	K-602	FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-010	MECHANICAL SITE PLAN
-112	ROOF PLAN - SOUTH	K-601	FOOD SERVICE HOOD BASIS-OF DESIGN	M-005	MECHANICAL POINTS LIST

RESIDENCE DINING HALL RENOVATION

STATE CONSTRUCTION OFFICE ID #: 14-11273-02A JPA PROJ. NO. : 15NCC491

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

MARCH 1ST, 2016



VOLUME 1 OF 2

Jenkins • Peer Architects



 \bigcirc



LOCATION MAP (NTS)



Circle University City Apartments

Talbert Finan

AN DEMOLITION AN DEMOLITION OLITION AN - NEW WORK AN - PIPING - NEW WORK

 \bigcirc

AN - NEW WORK AN - PIPING - NEW WORK WORK

HOUSE & LOWER LEVEL S DETAILS

DIAGRAM

DIAGRAMS ANS

∖_ کر



 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

Jenkins • Peer Architects

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

NC License Number - C-0658

(t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN

(t) 704/333.0325



Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

COVER SHEET

VOLUME 1 OF 2

DOCUMENTS **G-001**



 \bigcirc

RESIDENCE DINING HALL RENOVATION

 \bigcirc

DRAWING LIST

VOLUME 1 OF 2

С

	GENER	ΔΙ
	G-001	COVER SHEET VOLUME 1 OF 2
	G-001	
	G-101	
	G-201	
	G-201	
	G-301	PARTITION TYPES & DETAILS
	G-302	
	0.002	
	CIVIL	
ר	C-100	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
5	C-101	DEMOLTION PLAN - BASE BID
	C-102	DEMOLITION PLAN - ALTERNATE
	C-200	SITE PLAN-BASE BID
	C-201	SITE PLAN - ALTERNATE
	C-202	SITE DETAILS
	C-203	SITE DETAILS
	C-204	SITE DETAILS
	C-300	EROSION CONTROL PLAN - BASE BID
	C-301	EROSION CONTROL PLAN - PH1 ALTERNATE
	C-302	EROSION CONTROL PLAN - PH2 ALTERNATE
	C-303	EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
	C-400	GRADING AND STORM DRAINAGE PLAN
	C-401	GRADING AND UTILITY PLAN - ALTERNATE
	C-402	STORM DETAILS
\bullet	C-600	UTILITY PLAN
	C-602	UTILITY DETAILS
	L-100	LANDSCAPE PLAN-BASE BID - FOR REFERENCE ONLY
	L-101	LANDSCAPE PLAN-ALTERNATE - FOR REFERENCE ONLY
	L-102	LANDSCAPE DETAILS
	STRUC	TURAL
	S-101	GENERAL NOTES
	S-201	FOUNDATION PLAN - NORTH
	S-202	FOUNDATION PLAN - SOUTH
	S-203	LEVEL 1 FRAMING PLAN - PLAN NORTH
	S-204	LEVEL 1 FRAMING PLAN - PLAN SOUTH
	S-205	ROOF FRAMING PLAN - NORTH
	S-206	ROOF FRAMING PLANS - PLAN SOUTH & PENTHOUSE
_	S-701	SECTIONS AND DETAILS
7	S-702	SECTIONS AND DETAILS
	S-801	TYPICAL DETAILS
	S-802	TYPICAL DETAILS
	AD-102	
	AD-111 AD-201	DEMOLITION ELEVATIONS
	ARCHIT	
	A-101	
	A-102	
	A-103	UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN - PLAN SOUTH
	A-111	KOOF PLAN - NOKTH

	4	3	
600	FOOD SERVICE HOOD BASIS-OF DESIGN	WFUU4 WEUTANIUAL JEQUEINUE UF UPEKATIUNJ	
(-500	FOOD SERVICE SPECIAL CONDITIONS ROUGH-IN PLAN	M-004 MECHANICAL VENTILATION SCHEDULES	
-401	FOOD SERVICE ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN SCHEDULE		*NOTE: UNDERLINED SHEETS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE DRAWING LIST
(-400	FOOD SERVICE ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN PLAN	M-001 MECHANICAL LEGENDO, NOTEO & SUREDULEO M-002 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES	
(-301	FOOD SERVICE PLUMBING ROUGH-IN SCHEDULE		
(-300	FOOD SERVICE PLUMBING ROUGH-IN PLAN	MECHANICAL	TC-102 TELECOM DETAILS
(-200	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULES	F-209 FLUIVIDIING KOUF FLAIN - INEVV WORK INATURAL GAS	TC-101 TELECOM ROOMS ENLARGED PLANS
(-102	GEMINI OVEN RELOCATION PLAN		
(-101	FOOD SERVICE ROOF EQUIPMENT PLAN	P-208 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK NATURAL	E-502 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
(-100	FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT PLAN	P-207 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK NATURAL GAS	E-501 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES
	SERVICE (NIC FOR REFERENCE ONLY)	P-206 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK WATER SUPPLY	F-402 FLECTRICAL ENLARGED PLAN
		SUPPLY	F-401 FLECTRICAL ENLARGED PLAN
R-601	TYPICAL TRANSITION DETAILS	P-205 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK WATER	F-305 UPPER LEVEL HV/AC POWER
R-502	TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS	P-204 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK WATER SUPPLY	E-304 LOWER LEVEL HVAC POWER
R-501	TYPICAL ROOF DETAILS	P-203 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK	E-303 ROOF POWER
	# 2)	P-202 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-302 UPPER LEVEL POWER
R-401	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREA "G" - ALTERNATE	P-201 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-301 LOWER LEVEL POWER
R-301	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "D", "E" & "F")	P-109 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL GAS	E-203 ROOF LIGHTING
R-203	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "A" & "B")		E-202 UPPER LEVEL LIGHTING
	"C2", "C3" & "C4")	P-108 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL	E-201 LOWER LEVEL LIGHTING
R-202	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "A", "B", "C1",	P-107 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION NATURAL GAS	
01	"C2", "C3" & "C4")	P-106 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN -DEMOLITION WATER SUPPLY	
2-201	ROOF SECTIONS & DETAILS (ROOF AREAS "A" "B" "C1"	SUPPLY	ED-103 ROOF DEMOLITION
R-102	ENI ARGED ROOF PLANS	P-105 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION WATER	ED-102 UPPER LEVEL DEMOLITION
R-102	ROOF PLAN	SUPPLY	ED-101 LOWER LEVEL DEMOLITION
2-101	DEMOLITION ROOF PLAN	P-104 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION WATER	
K-100	NOTES	P-103 PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - DEMOLITION	
		P-102 PLUMBING SECOND LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION	E-009 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
	NG	P-101 PLUMBING FIRST LEVEL PLAN - DEMOLITION	E-008 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
1-031		P-004 PLUMBING RISER DIAGRAMS	E-007 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
-023	SIGNAGE & SCHEDULE	P-003 PLUMBING SCHEDULES	E-006 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
1-022 1-623	INFILL PLAN & THE TRANSITION DETAILS	P-002 PLUMBING DETAILS	E-005 ELECTRICAL DETAILS
-622	FINISH PLANS	P-001 PLUMBING LEGEND, NOTES, & SPECIFICATIONS	E-004 ELECTRICAL ONE LINE & RISER DIAGRAM
-621	FINISH SCHEDULE	PLUMBING	E-003 ELECTRICAL FIXTURE SCHEDULE
-612	GLAZING & LOUVER DETAILS		E-002A ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN ALTERNATE
-611	GLAZING & LOUVER SCHEDULE	FP-103 FIRE PROTECTION ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK	E-002 ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN
-601	DOOR SCHEDULE & DETAILS	FP-102 FIRE PROTECTION SECOND LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	E-001 ELECTRICAL SYMBOLS
	ROOMS	FP-101 FIRE PROTECTION FIRST LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK	ELECTRICAL
-542	MILLWORK ELEVATIONS & DETAILS - BREAK & WORK	FP-002 FIRE PROTECTION DETAILS	
-541	HRL FRONT COUNTER MILLWORK FLEVATIONS & DETAILS	FP-001 FIRE PROTECTION LEGENDS, NOTES, & SPECIFICATIONS	M-502 MECHANICAL DETAILS
-501	ENLARGED PLAN DETAILS	FIRE PROTECTION	M-501 MECHANICAL DETAILS
-412	EXTERIOR DETAILS		M-402 MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS DETAILS
· <u>-</u> Δ11	ENLARGED FLEVATOR / STAIR PLANS & DETAILS	G-002 COVER SHEET VOLUME 2 OF 2	MER NEW WORK
-313 - <u>4</u> 01	ENLARGED RESTROOM PLANS & DETAILS	GENERAL	M-401 MECHANICAL ENLARGED PENTHOUSE & LOWER LEVEL
-312	WALL SECTIONS		M-203 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN NEW WORK
-311 -312	WALL SECTIONS	<u>VOLUME 2 OF 2</u>	P
-302			M-202 MECHANICAL UPPER I EVEL PLAN - NEW WORK
N-301	BUILDING SECTIONS		M-202 MECHANICAL LIPPER LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK
-202		K-607 FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-201 MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - PIPING - NEW WORK
-201			M-201 MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK
N-131	ALIERNATE PLANS & ELEVATIONS	K-605 FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-103 MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN DEMOLITION
-123	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - PLAN SOUTH	K-604 FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-102 MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN DEMOLITION
-122	UPPER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - PLAN NORTH	K-603 FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-101 MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN DEMOLITION
-121	LOWER LEVEL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	K-602 FOOD SERVICE DETAILS & ELEVATIONS	M-010 MECHANICAL SITE PLAN
N-11∠	ROOF PLAN - SOUTH	K-601 FOOD SERVICE HOOD BASIS-OF DESIGN	M-005 MECHANICAL POINTS LIST

STATE CONSTRUCTION OFFICE ID #: 14-11273-02A JPA PROJ. NO. : 15NCC491

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

MARCH 1ST, 2016



VOLUME 2 OF 2

Jenkins • Peer Architects



 \bigcirc



LandDesign. ERBIN

LOCATION MAP (NTS)



 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 *Roofing Designer* 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922





UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DESCRIPTION DATE TAG 1 ADDENDUM # 1 3/16/16

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

COVER SHEET VOLUME 2 OF 2



Circle University City Apartments





 Jenkins • Peer Architects
 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

> LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 *Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect* 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

> **SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS** NC License Number - F-0508 *Structural Engineer* 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 *Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers* 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Design 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922



UNC CHARLOTTE

UNC CHARLOTTE
RESIDENCE
DINING HALL
BUILDING
BUILDING
BUILDING
BUILDING
SCO ID #: 14-11273-02ATAGDESCRIPTIONDATE1ADDENDUM 13/16/16

Project: 15NCC491 Drawn By: Checked By: Date: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 DEMOLITION PLAN

BASE BID







PROP INLET PROTECTION

THEY ARE OUT-DATED MODELS. CHECK

Improvements as indicated on sheet

Alternate No. 2: Facade Improvements (Front entrance canopy) as indicated on sheets A-102, A-131, and A-201.

Alternate No. 3: Additional Façade Improvements (columns at corners and extended coping) as indicated on sheets

Alternate No. 4: Sanford Hall Lane Realignment as indicated on sheets C-201, C-302, C-401, and L-101.

Alternate No. 5: Site walkways, new walkway to bus stop as indicated on sheets C-201, C-302, C-401, and L-101.

Alternate No. 6: Site walkways, new "Y" walkway as indicated on sheets C-201,

Alternate No. 7: Electrical Generator with Trailer mount capability in lieu of basis bid

Alternate No. 8: Cover for golf cart parking as indicated on sheet A-103.

Alternate No. 9: Lightning protection per

Alternate No. 10: (Owner Preferred): Provide a Communications Infrastructure System as shown on drawings and as specified utilizing products listed in specification section 27 01 12 in lieu of

Alternate No. 11: (Owner Preferred): Provide fire alarm by Simplex in lieu of other manufacturers listed in specification

Alternate No. 12: (Owner Preferred): Provide English Edge Pavers by Pine Hall in lieu of all other paver manufacturers



• Jenkins • Peer Architects 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

> LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

> SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Design 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922





UNC CHARLOTTE

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A TAG DESCRIPTION DATE ADDENDUM 1 3/16/16

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: Date: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 **DEMOLITION PLAN** - ALTERNATES







otal Available) (opm)	Pressure (Residual Lower Limit) (psi)	Pressure (Calculated Residual) (psi)	Pressure (Zone Lower Limit) (psi)	Pressure (Calculated Zone Lower Limit) (psi)	Junction w/ Minimum Pressure (Zone)	Pressure (Calculated System Lower Limit) (psi)	Junction w/ Minimum Pressure (System)	Is Fire Flow Run Balanced?
1375	20	20	20	20	J-3	20	J-3	TRUE
(N/A)	20	(N/A)	20	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
(N/A)	20	(N/A)	20	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)
(N/A)	20	(N/A)	20	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)	(N/A)

۵

1. RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE SHALL BE EPOXY

2. TAPPING SLEEVES SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL.

AMERICAN FLOW CONTROL.

3. SELF-CENTERING ALIGNMENT RING EQUIVALENT TO

24" x 24" x 4" CONC. COLLAR W/1-# 3, HOOP, PROVIDE EMBEDDED BRASS I.D. PLATE

- SEE NOTE 3

/- #57 STONE

-FL/M.J. TAPPING

VALVE W/BOX

.....

GRADE

ST. UTILITY

NOTES:

COATED.

EVE

INDICATING SERVICE, TYPE OF VALVE, OPENING DIRECTION AND NO. OF TURNS TO OPEN

SCREW-TYPE VALVE BOX

TYPICAL THRUST BLOCK FOR BENDS

22 1/2° BEND	45° BEND	90° BEND	TEE	PLUG
8"	9"	12"	6"	6"
12"	16"	22"	6"	6"
9"	15"	18"	16"	15"
18"	21"	32"	26"	29"
12"	18"	24"	21"	21"
24"	31"	43"	34"	37"
18"	21"	30"	24"	27"
24"	42"	54"	47"	45"
18"	27"	36"	30"	30"
35"	46"	64"	54"	58"
21"	30"	42"	36"	36"
41"	57"	75"	62"	66"
24"	32"	48"	42"	42"
47"	69"	86"	69"	74"
27"	40"	54"	48"	48"
53"	70"	96"	77"	82"
30"	48"	60"	54"	54"
59"	60"	107"	84"	90"
36"	54"	72"	60"	60"
71"	92"	127"	108"	116"
			and the second sec	

1. CARE SHALL BE TAKEN WHEN POURING THRUST BLOCKS TO KEEP THE FITTING BOLTS FREE FROM CONCRETE. 2. THRUST BLOCK DESIGN BASED ON SOIL COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 2000 P.S.F. 3. DIMENSIONS MAY BE FIELD ADJUSTED BY THE ENGINEER

THRUST BLOCKS - DIMENSIONS "A" & "B"

STUB-UP TO BE CUT-OFF &

4" OR 6" SAN. SWR.

AS SHOWN ON PLANS

4" WYE OR

6"x 4" WYE

SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT

SAN. SWR. LATERAL PIPE TO BE

ASTM D3034-SDR 35 PVC PIPE

CLEAN-OUT PLUG INSTALLED

6" THICK x 18"x18" CONCRETE PAD

4" SAN. SWR.

1/8" BEND

N0TE: MINIMUM SLOPE: 1/8" PER FOOT MAXIMUM SPACING: 75 FEET.

ALL CLEANOUTS TO BE INSTALLED WITH ADJACENT GRADE. ALL CLEANOUTS IN HARDSCAPE AREAS TO HAVE BRASS CAP

AREAS REQUIRED FOR CONCRETE BLOCKING FOR TEES AND BENDS ETC. BASED ON TEST PRESSURE OF 200 P.S.I.

TRENCH SIDE AT AN ANGLE OF 90° TO THE THRUST VECTOR. USE 6" - 90° BEND VALVE FOR HYDRANTS FOR ADDITIONAL SAFETY FACTOR. (2 - 5/8" Ø ROD IS ADEQUATE FOR 6" F.H. LEG)

C-602

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS

 $\langle \rangle$ NORTH

Project: Drawn By: WP Checked By: CEC / GLO Date:

15NCC491 MARCH 1ST, 2016

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292 HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

(t) 704/333.0325 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

NC License Number - F-0508

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

Roofing Designer

(t) 704/424-9663

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

Charlotte, North Carolina 28284

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

223 North Graham Street

(t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN

D

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES . ELEMENTS TO BE DEMOLISHED SHOWN WITH DASHED LINES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 2. NO LOAD BEARING WALLS, STRUCTURE, STRUCTURAL FLOOR, OR STRUCTURAL ELEMENT SHALL BE WEAKENED OR REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER. 3. DO NOT DISTURB STRUCTURAL RATINGS, ALL BEAMS & COLUMN RATINGS TO BE MAINTAINED. 4. G.C. SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS. ANY DISCREPANCIES OR INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND THE ACTUAL EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE DOCUMENTED AND NOTICE MADE TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK. DIMENSIONS GIVEN ON DEMOLITION PLAN SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED AND COORDINATED WITH FLOOR PLANS FOR NEW LAYOUT PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. G.C. SHALL DOCUMENT AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES OR INCONSISTENCIES PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. ANY OPENINGS CREATED OR EXPOSED IN THE BUILDING ENVELOPE (EXISTING FLOORS, WALLS AND ROOFS) TO REMAIN SHALL BE SEALED WITH TEMPORARY WEATHERTIGHT INFILL CONSTRUCTION SIMULTANEOUS WITH DEMOLITION TO RESIST INTRUSION OF MOISTURE. WEATHER AND PESTS. EXISTING STRUCTURE AND FINISHED SURFACES SCHEDULED TO REMAIN WHICH ARE DAMAGED IN THE COURSE OF DEMOLITION SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED WHERE REPAIRS ARE OBJECTIONABLE TO ARCHITECT. B. G.C. SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING DEMOLITION SUCH THAT DUST, SMOKE, AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS ARE NOT INTRODUCED TO ANY OCCUPIED SPACE. NEWLY MADE, NEWLY UNCOVERED, EXISTING ABANDONED AND EXISTING UNPROTECTED PENETRATIONS IN FLOORS, WALLS AND PARTITIONS SHALL BE PATCHED. INFILL SHALL BE OF FIRE RATED CONSTRUCTION WHERE REQUIRED. 10. REF. MECHANICAL/PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENTS OF MEP DEMOLITION NOT SHOWN HERE. 11. REF. STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENTS OF STRUCTURAL DEMOLITION NOT SHOWN HERE. 12. ALL ELECTRICAL, FIRE ALARM & TELECOM EQUIPMENT, WIRING, RACEWAY, FIXTURES, DEVICES, CONDUIT, HANGERS AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS WHICH ARE ACCESSIBLE OR UNCOVERED AND ARE NOT A PART OF FUNCTIONING SYSTEMS SCHEDULED TO REMAIN SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. THIS INCLUDES THOSE ON OR IN EXPOSED SURFACES, FLOOR CAVITIES, ROOFS, ATTICS AND CRAWL SPACES. 13. IN GENERAL ALL EXISTING OUTLETS, DEVICES, ETC. ON WALLS OR CEILINGS BEING REMOVED SHALL BE REMOVED WHETHER INDICATED OR NOT. REMOVE ALL CONDUIT BACK TO OUTLET BOX NEAREST THE LIGHTING PANEL. 14. SEE ABATEMENT DESIGN SPECIFICATION FOR REMOVAL OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS DEMOLITION KEY NOTES (D1) REMOVE VCT IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D2) REMOVE WALL IN ITS ENTIRETY. MAJORITY OF WALLS ARE CMU CONSTRUCTION. (D3) REMOVE DOOR, DOOR FRAME, AND ANY SIDELITE IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D4) REMOVE GLAZING OR LOUVER AND FRAME IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D5) REMOVE RETAINING WALL IN ITS ENTIRETY. SEE STRUCTURAL & CIVIL DWGS (D6) REMOVE FOOD SERVICE OR MECHANIAL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D7) REMOVE ELEVATOR IN ITS ENTIRETY & ALL ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT D8) REMOVE TILE FLOORING IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D9) REMOVE FLOOR FINISHES. D10 REMOVE KITCHEN EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. (D11) REMOVE STOREFRONT IN ITS ENTIRETY; INCLUDING ANY ASSOCIATED DOORS. (D12) REMOVE PORTION OF RETAINING WALL NECESSARY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION; $^{\sim}$ SEE STRUCTURAL & CIVIL DWGS D13 REMOVE PORTION OF EXTERIOR WALL NECESSARY FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. D14 REMOVE STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY. D15 REMOVE LOW WALLS IN ITS ENTIRETY. D16 REMOVE MILLWORK IN ITS ENTIRETY IN THIS AREA D17 REMOVE STONE TILE FLOORING & SETTING BED IN ITS ENTIRETY D18 REMOVE EXTERIOR STAIR IN ITS ENTIRETY 1019 REMOVE FLOOR SLAB AND/OR STRUCTURAL CONCRETE TEES IN THIS AREA; COORDINATE W/ NEW FLOOR PLANS; RE: STRUCTURAL DWGS = REMOVAL EXTENT D20 REMOVE ALL RESTROOM FIXTURES D21) REMOVE TRENCH GRATE AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE. D22 REMOVE GUARDRAIL CD1 REMOVE CEILING TILES, GRID AND ASSOCIATED FIXTURES IN ITS ENTIRETY. CD2 REMOVE EXTERIOR CEILING GRID SYSTEM IN ITS ENTIRETY. OVERHANG TO REMAIN CD3 REMOVE EXTERIOR CANOPY. CD4 REMOVE GYPSUM SOFFIT IN ITS ENTIRETY. CD5 REMOVE GYPSUM COVE CEILING AND ASSOCIATED FIXTURES IN ITS ENTIRETY 21 REMOVE PORTION OF ROOF DECK AS REQUIRED FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE WITH FLOOR PLANS. RD2 REMOVE MECHANICAL PENTHOUSE AND ALL EQUIPMENT IN ITS ENTIRETY. RD3 REMOVE ROOF DRAINS, DRAIN LINES AND DRAIN SUMPS RD4 REMOVE ROOF DRAINS, DRAIN LINES, DRAIN SUMPS AND ALL ASSOCIATED PLUMBING LINES. RD5 REMOVE ALL MECHANICAL UNITS AND EQUIPMENT. *NOTE: UNDERLINED NOTES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED

• AD-102

UNC CHARLOTTE **UNC CHARLOTTE** RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING **RENOVATION SCO ID #:** 14-11273-02A TAG DESCRIPTION DATE

3/16/16

1 ADDENDUM # 1

 \bigcirc

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

NC License Number - F-0508

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

OPTIMA ENGINEERING

Fire Protection Engineers

NC License Number - C-0914

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing &

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665 LANDDESIGN

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

223 North Graham Street

(t) 704/333.0325

Roofing Designer

(t) 704/424-9663

(t) 704/338-1292

Jenkins • Peer Architects

- DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN TO FINISH FACE OF NEW AND EXISTING WALLS AND PARTITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED ACCESSORIES,
- EQUIPMENT, HANDRAILS, FIXTURES, CABINETS, CASEWORK, SHELVING, ETC. SHOWN ON ANY DRAWING. 9. DOOR JAMBS SET 4" FROM FACE OF ADJACENT WALL, TYP U.N.O.
- 10. SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR EXTERIOR WINDOW TYPES. 11. ALL MASONRY DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL U.N.O.
- 12. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL 3/4" PLYWOOD BLOCKING WITHIN WALL AT EACH LOCATION INDICATED TO RECEIVE OWNER PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED TELEVISIONS/DISPLAYS. COORDINATE LOCATIONS AND POSITIONS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 13. INFILL & STUB UP ALL ABANDONED FLOOR SINKS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOLES, & PITS, UNO. SEE
- PLUMBING DWGS

C3 A-313

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DATE TAG DESCRIPTION 3/16/16 1 ADDENDUM # 1

 \bigcirc

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

FLOOR PLAN LEGEND

- SHOWS EVIDENCE OF DETERIORATED STRUCTURE, BUILDING ENVELOPE OR LIFE SAFETY ELEMENT WHICH IS SLATED TO REMAIN.
- 4. PATCH, REWORK, SKIM, EXISTING WALLS WHERE REQ'D FOLLOWING DEMOLITION, FINISHES TO REMAIN - TOUCH UP AS NEEDED. 5. G.C. SHALL FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS TAKEN TO EXISTING WALLS AND STRUCTURE AND
- ADVISE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES. 6. REFER TO LIFE SAFETY PLANS FOR FIRE EXTINGUISHERS AND FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET LOCATIONS. REFER LIFE SAFETY PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF RATED FLOOR SLABS AND RATED
- STRUCTURAL COLUMNS, BEAMS, AND SUPPORTING STRUCTURE. DIMENSIONS ARE TAKEN TO FINISH FACE OF NEW AND EXISTING WALLS AND PARTITIONS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
- BLOCKING SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL WALL AND CEILING MOUNTED ACCESSORIES, EQUIPMENT, HANDRAILS, FIXTURES, CABINETS, CASEWORK, SHELVING, ETC. SHOWN ON ANY
- DRAWING. 9. DOOR JAMBS SET 4" FROM FACE OF ADJACENT WALL, TYP U.N.O. 10. SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR EXTERIOR WINDOW TYPES.
- 11. ALL MASONRY DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL U.N.O. 12. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL 3/4" PLYWOOD BLOCKING WITHIN WALL AT EACH LOCATION INDICATED
- TO RECEIVE OWNER PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WALL MOUNTED TELEVISIONS/DISPLAYS. COORDINATE LOCATIONS AND POSITIONS WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. 13. INFILL & STUB UP ALL ABANDONED FLOOR SINKS, FLOOR DRAINS, HOLES, & PITS, UNO. SEE PLUMBING DWGS

MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 **UPPER LEVEL FLOOR PLAN -**

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By

RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING **RENOVATION** SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DATE TAG DESCRIPTION 3/16/16 1 ADDENDUM # 1

UNC CHARLOTTE

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

NC License Number - F-0508

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

OPTIMA ENGINEERING

Fire Protection Engineers

NC License Number - C-0914

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing &

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665 LANDDESIGN

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

223 North Graham Street

(t) 704/333.0325

Roofing Designer

(t) 704/424-9663

(t) 704/338-1292

 \bigcirc

Jenkins • Peer Architects

 $A5_{3/8"=1-0"}$ Level enlarged men and women toilet plan

A3UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED IND. TOILET PLANS

3

C5 UPPER LEVEL ENLARGED MEN AND WOMEN TOILET PLAN

C3UPPER LEVEL UNISEX TOILET PLAN

2

5' - 4" A-9 SOAP DISPENSER;TYP -(C1) (A-401) QZ-1 COUNTERTOP WD VENEER APRON SEE C1/A-401FOR MILLWORK DTL UPPER LEVEL 11' - 6" PT-3 -

B1 TYP TILE ELEVATION DTL @ RESTROOMS

C1 ADA KNEE CLEARANCE

Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 ENLARGED RESTROOM **PLANS & DETAILS**

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date:

UNC CHARLOTTE

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

(t) 704/333.0325

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

Jenkins • Peer Architects

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

NC License Number - F-0508

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

OPTIMA ENGINEERING

Fire Protection Engineers

NC License Number - C-0914

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing &

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

Roofing Designer

(t) 704/424-9663

(t) 704/338-1292

223 North Graham Street

LANDDESIGN

 \bigcirc

(\$3.4)-

S3.4

(S2.1)

B

- MTL STUD

- FURRING CHANNEL

EXISTING COLUMN.
 F.V. SIZE

- MTL STUD

- MTL STUD

– MTL STUD

— F1

 \bigcirc

D1 PLAN DTL @ CL C-4

3

B1 PLAN DTL @ CL B-3

< F1 `

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DATE TAG DESCRIPTION 1 ADDENDUM # 1 3/16/16

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 ENLARGED PLAN

DETAILS

С

 \bigcirc

3/8" = 1'-0"

LOUVERS

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 *Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect* 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DESCRIPTION DATE TAG 3/16/16 1 ADDENDUM # 1

 \bigcirc

Project: 15NCC491 Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

D1 STOREFRONT HEAD & SILL - TYPE B

INSULATION -EXTERIOR SHEATHING STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBE AND PLATE; RE: STRUCTURAL DWGS --CHANNEL STUD -

 \bigcirc

SOFFIT VENT -

EXTERIOR SOFFIT BOARD -JOINT SEALANTSEALANT -STOREFRONT HEAD -1" INSULATED GLAZING -

STOREFRONT -EXTENSION COVER

STOREFRONT JAMB

 \times

A5 SECTION @ ALTERNATE GLAZING

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

- 1/4" GLAZING

STOREFRONT HEAD

REFER TO WALL TYPE

INTERIOR

- GWB

S1

1 1/2" = 1'-0"

EXISTING BRICK ROWLOCK SILL

EXISTING FLASHING

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A TAG DESCRIPTION DATE 1 ADDENDUM # 1 3/16/16

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

GLAZING & LOUVER DETAILS

ROOM FINISH SCHEDULE

 \bigcirc

D			WALL	BASE	FLOOR	CEILING					BASE	FLOOR			_ [FINIS	H SCHEDULE LEGEND-I	BASIS OF DESIG	SN			
	NUNDER		ГІЛІЭП	FINISH	ГІЛІЭП	ГІЛІЭП	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	NUWDER					ГІЛІЭП	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		FINISH	DESCRIPTION	MANUFACTURER	STYLE #	COLOR	FINISH	NOTES
	001	VEST.	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	129	MEN	PNT-4 & PT-1	PT-1	PT-2	GWB									
	002 002W1	ADMIN SUP1	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-2	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	130	JAN	FRP &	RB-2	LVT-1	N/A	FRP UP TO 5'-0" AFF	-	ACT-1	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE	ARMSTRONG	ULTIMA 1911	WHITE	FINE	24" x 24" x 3/4"BEVELED TEGULAR MINERAL FIBER FINE TEXTURED PANEL: GRID: 15/16"
	002W2	ADMIN SUP 2	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	131	WOMEN	PN1-5 PNT-4 &	PT-1	PT-2	GWB		_							
	002W3	STUD ASST	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-2	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	122		PT-1					_	ACT-2	ACOUSTIC CEILING TILE - KITCHEN	ARMSTRONG	CERAMAGUARD FINE FISSURED 607	WHITE	FINE	24" x 24" x 3/4"BEVELED TEGULAR MINERAL FIBER FINE TEXTURED PANEL; GRID: 15/16"
	003		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1		132	BK RM	PNT-1	RB-1	LVT-1	ACT-1		-							
	003A 003B	ADMIN	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1		134	WK RM	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1			CPT-1	CARPET TILE 24" x 24"	SHAW CONTRACT GROUP	INTERACT 5T085	HEATHER ALE 84530		
	003C		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		134A 135	ADMIN	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1		-							
	003D 003E	ADMIN DATA ASST DIR	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1		136	ASST DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1			CPT-2	CARPET TILE 24" x 24"	SHAW CONTRACT GROUP	STEP 5T084	HEATHER ALE 84530		
	003F	SERVER	PNT-1	RB-2	LVT-1	N/A		137	SM CONF	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-1	ACT-1 ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	-							
	003G 003H	ADMIN RMS ADMIN SERVER	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1		139	MAIL	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1			061-3	CARFET BROADLOOM	GROUP	EFFECT SAT92	ALLOY 92761		
	003J		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		140	CATERING STORAGE	PN1-1 PNT-5 &	QT-1	QT-1	PNT	SEE FINISH PLANS FOR FRP	_	CPT-4	CARPET TILE 24" x 24"	SHAW CONTRACT	PATH 5T034	PORTABELLA		
	003K 003L	ADMIN HELP DESK	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-2	LVT-1	ACT-1				FRP				LOCATIONS; PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH. CONDUIT. ETC TO MATCH				GROUP		34761		
	004		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP				07.4	07.4		CEILING FINISH	_ [LVT-1	LUXURY VINYL TILE 18" X 36"	SHAW CONTRACT	STRAND	WOOL 16115		20 MIL THICKNESS
	005	ASST DIR ASST DIR	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1		141A	PULL AREA	PNT-5 & FRP	QI-1	QT-1	PNT	SEE FINISH PLANS FOR FRP LOCATIONS; PNT ALL EXPOSED				GROUP	05160			
	007	ASSOC DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1								MECH, CONDUIT, ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH		PNT-1	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
	008 009	ASST DIR WOMEN	PNT-1 PNT-4 &	RB-1 PT-1	CPT-3 PT-2	ACT-1 GWB	SEE ELEVATIONS FOR WALL TILE	142	OFFICE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1			PNT-2	PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
			PT-1			0115		143	OFFICE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1		_	PNT-3	PAINT - ACCENT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
•	010	MEN	PNT-4 & PT-1	PI-1	P1-2	GWB	LOCATIONS FOR WALL TILE	145	OFFICE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1			PNT-4	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
С	011		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-4	ACT-1		146	OFFICE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1		_	PNT-5	EPOXY PAINT	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
	012	(Facilities)	PINT-5	KD-1	CONC	PINT	ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH	148	BREAK	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1			PNT-6	PAINT - ACCENT #2	SHERWIN WILLIAMS	TBD BY ARCH	TBD BY ARCH		
	012A	STORAGE (Business)	PNT-5	RB-1	CPT-4	PNT	PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH, CONDUIT, ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH	148A	WOMEN	FRP & PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	GWB		-	PT-1	PORCELAIN TILE - 6"X24" AT WALLS	CROSSVILLE	SHADES BY	FROST AV241		
	012B	STORAGE (Assign)	PNT-5	RB-1	CPT-4	PNT	PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH, CONDUIT,	149	MEN	FRP &	QT-1	QT-1	GWB		-	PT-2	PORCELAIN TILE - 12"X24" AT FLOOR	CROSSVILLE	BASALT	MAGMA AV295		
	012C	STORAGE (ResLife)	PNT-5	RB-1	CPT-4	PNT	PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH, CONDUIT,	150	REC.	PNT-5 PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1		_	PT-3	PORCELAIN THE - 1"X3" MOSAIC		SHADES BY			
	012D						ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH	151	OFFICE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-1			OT 1		SUMMITV/ULE			,	
	012D	(Facilities)	PINT-5	KD-1	CONC	PINT	ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH	152	CAN/JAN	FRP & PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-2				QUARRY TILE - 4 A4		SURFACE			
	012E	SUPPLY STORAGE (Facilities)	PNT-5	RB-1	SEALED CONC	PNT	PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH, CONDUIT, ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH	153	PRODUCTION	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE		QT-2				#86 ELEPHANT GR	EY	ADD ALTERNATE; IF ACCEPTED WILL REPLACE QT-1
	012F	JAN	FRP &	RB-2	LVT-1	N/A	FRP UP TO 5'-0" AFF	154	PRODUCE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE	-	QZ-1	QUARTZ	DUPONT ZODIAQ		SNOW FLURRY		
	013	LOCK SHOP	PNT-5 PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-4	ACT-1		155	CHEE	PNT-5	OT-1	OT-1	ACT-1	PACKAGE	_	QZ-2	QUARTZ - AT BREAKROOMS	DUPONT ZODIAQ		TBD BY ARCH		
	014	SHOP SUP	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-4	ACT-1		156	BEVERAGE	FRP &	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-2		-	RB-1	RUBBER BASE	JOHNSONITE		TBD BY ARCH		
	015 016	SHOP SUP	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-4 CPT-4	ACT-1		156A		PNT-5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE	_	RB-2						
	017	SHOP SUP	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-4	ACT-1								PACKAGE	_							
	018	BREAK RM	PNT-1	RB-2 RB-1	LVT-1 CPT-4	ACT-1		157	MEAT&DAIRY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE PACKAGE	-			JOHNSONITE				
	020	MECH.	PNT-5	N/A	SEALED	N/A		158	BULK FREEZER	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE		PLAM-1	LAMINATE - RESTROOM PARTITIONS	PIONITE		ATLANTIC		
	020A	ATS	PNT-5	N/A	SEALED	N/A		159	BULK COOLER	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE	-	PLAM-2	LAMINATE	WILSONART				
	021				CONC	N1/A		160	DISH	FRP &	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-2	PACKAGE	_	PLAM-3	LAMINATE	TBD BY ARCH		TBD BY ARCH		
	021		PINT-5	IN/A	CONC	N/A				PNT-5						WD-1	WOOD VENEER			STAIN TBD	CHERRY	
	100		PNT-3	RB-1	CPT-1	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	161	COLD PREP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A - PART OF FOOD SERVICE PACKAGE								
n	101W2	ADMIN SUP 2	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-2	ACT-1		162	DRY STORAGE	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	N/A									
В	101W3	ADMIN SUP 1	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1		163	HOT PREP	PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-2	PANEL LOCATIONS								
	102	LG CONF	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-1	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	164	BULK FREEZER		N/A BB-2											
	103A	AV STOR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1						CONC		OF ALL EFFLORESCENCE AND								
	104		PN1-4 & PT-1	P1-1	P1-2	GVVB	LOCATIONS	166	MECH	PNT-5	N/A	SEALED		SALIS. PREP FOR PAINT								
	105		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1		167			NI/A				_							
	107	ASST DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		107		PINT-5		CONC										
	108		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		COR1	CORRIDOR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1		_							
	111	SM CONF	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-1	ACT-1 & GWB	SEE RCP	COR2	CORRIDOR	PNT-1	RB-2	LVT-1	ACT-1	(LOWER LEVEL)								
	112		PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		COR2	CORRIDOR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1	(UPPER LEVEL)	_							
	113 114	ADMIN	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1		COR3 COR4	CORRIDOR	PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-2 CPT-2	ACT-1		_							
	115	ASSOC DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		COR5	CORRIDOR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1									
	116 117	ASSOC VICE CHANC ASSOC DIR	PNT-1 PNT-1	кв-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1		COR6 COR7	CORR.	FRP &	кв-1 QT-1	QT-1	PNT	SEE FINISH PLANS FOR FRP	_							
	118	ASST DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1				PNT-5				LOCATIONS; PNT ALL EXPOSED MECH. CONDUIT. ETC TO MATCH								
	119 120	ASST DIR ASST DIR	PNT-1 PNT-1	RB-1 RB-1	CPT-3 CPT-3	ACT-1 ACT-1								CEILING FINISH								
	121	ASST DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		COR8	CORRIDOR	FRP & PNT-5	QT-1	QT-1	PNT	SEE FINISH PLANS FOR FRP LOCATIONS; PNT ALL EXPOSED								
	122	COORD ASST DIR	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1								MECH, CONDUIT, ETC TO MATCH CEILING FINISH								
	124	COORD	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-3	ACT-1		COR9	CORRIDOR	FRP &	QT-1	QT-1	ACT-2	SEE FINISH PLANS FOR FRP								
	125	ADMIN SUP CUBES	PNT-1	RB-1	CPT-2	ACT-1		FI V1	ELFV	PNT-5	ΡΙΔΜ	CPT-2	PI AM	LOCATIONS	_							
	120 127	ELEC	PNT-1 PNT-1	кв-1 RB-2	LVT-1	N/A		STR1	STAIR 1	PNT-5	RB	RF-1	ACT-1									
	128	ITS	PNT-1	RB-2	LVT-1	N/A		STR2	STAIR 2	PNT-5	RB	RF-1	ACT-1									

 \bigcirc

Α

4. 5.

 \bigcirc

GENERAL NOTES:

CEMENT TILE BACKER BOARD AT WALLS W/CERAMIC TILE -REFER TO ENLARGED RESTROOM PLANS AND ELEVATIONS FOR LOCATIONS MOISTURE RESISTANT GYPSUM WALL BOARD AT WALLS ABOVE TILE WAINSCOT ENSURE ALL TILE & GROUT IS SEALED PROVIDE MINI BLINDS AT ALL INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR GLAZING EXCEPT IN AREAS WITH WINDOW SHADES AND LOBBY 100 SEE SPEC FOR OTHER ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURERS. MANUFACTURERS LISTED BELOW ARE ONLY BASIS OF DESIGN SEE FINISH PLANS FOR ACCENT PNT LOCATIONS

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A DATE DESCRIPTION TAG 3/16/16 1 ADDENDUM # 1

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By: MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016 **FINISH SCHEDULE**

• **A-621**

D1 TYP. FLOOR DRAIN $3^{"}=1^{1}-0^{"}$

D

<u>┟╶┧┙┙┶╵┙┙┶╵┵╧╵┥┥╸╝╩┶┶╵┥┶╶</u>

SLOPE TO DRAIN

 \bigcirc

EXISITING STRUCTURAL TOP COAT AND DOUBLE "T" (RE: STRUCTURAL DWGS)

- 6" DRAIN GRATE BY TILE CONTRACTOR DRAIN INSERT WITH BONDING FLANGE BY TILE CONTRACTOR – QUARRY TILE - THINSET MORTAR

MUDBET RIGID INSULATION - PLUMBERS DRAIN - FLUID APPLIED

WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

- UNCOUPLING WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE; COMPLETELY LAP OVER DRAIN FLANGE

- THICKSET MORTAR - MODULAR SCREED PANEL

С

Β

SEE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR INFILL MAKEUP

F.F.E. 2 1/2" ABOVE TOP OF EXISTING RECESSED STRUCTURE

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Roofing Designer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Designer 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC CHARLOTTE RESIDENCE **DINING HALL** BUILDING RENOVATION **SCO ID #:** 14-11273-02A DATE DESCRIPTION 3/16/16 1 ADDENDUM # 1

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: Checked By MARCH 1ST, 2016 Date Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2016

INFILL PLAN & TILE TRANSITION DETAILS

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

OPTIMA ENGINEERING NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte. North Carolina 28203 (t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Design 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

UNC Charlotte RESIDENCE DINING HALL BUILDING RENOVATION

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

DESCRIPTION DATE TAG

15NCC491 Project: Drawn By: DAR Checked By: DAR March 1st, 2016 Date: nkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2015 PLUMBING DETAILS

2 OF 22 OPTIMA #: 15-0133

		FOOD SERVICE	PLU	MBIN	G CO	NNEC	TION	SCHED	ULE
		THIS SCHEDULE IS PROVIDE FOR REFERENCE O	NLY. REFER	TO FOOD S	ERVICE DRAW	NGS FOR AC	CTUAL CONN	NECTION SIZES AND	REQUIREMENTS.
ITEM			HOT WATER	COLD WATER	INDIRECT	DIRECT		GAS	
NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	SIZE	WASTE	WASTE	SIZE	INPUT	REMARKS
8	3	1-COMPARTMENT PREP SINK			1 3/4"	0"			
8A	3	8IN FAUCET WITH 12IN SWING NOZZLE	1/2"	1/2"					
9	2	ICE MAKER, WATER-COOLED		1/2"	0"	1/2"			
9B	1	ICE MAKER, AIR-COOLED		1/2"	0"	1/2"			
15	1	SOILED DISHTABLE			1 3/4"	0"			
17	2	PRE-RINSE UNIT W/BRACKET						1	
18	1	DISPOSER		1/2"		2"			
19	1	DISHWASHER WITH DRYER	1/2"		2"				MAY BE DRAINED TO EITHER SIDE OF T-DRAIN VALVE. PLUG OPPOSITE SIDE.
23	1	POT AND PAN WASHER	3/4"		1 1/2"				UNIT COMES WITH 4'-7" HOSES
26	1	3 COMPARTMENT POT SINK	1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"	0"			
26A	2	8IN FAUCET WITH 12IN SWING NOZZLE	1/2"	1/2"	, í				
31	4	HAND SINK W/SIDE SPLASHES & KNEE VALVE	1/2"	1/2"		2"			
31A	3	HAND SINK FLOOR MOUNT	1/2"	1/2"	1"	1"			
32A	1	8IN FAUCET WITH 12IN SWING NOZZLE	1/2"	1/2"				1	
36	1	CONVECTION STEAMER	1 '	1/2"	1 1/2"		1"	300000.0 Btu/h	
36A	1	CONVECTION STEAMER		1/2"	1 1/2"		1"	, 300000.0 Btu/h	
38	6	FLOOR TROUGH, ANTI-SPILL				3"			
39A	1	40–GAL. KETTLE	1/2"	1/2"			3/4"	140000.0 Btu/h	
39B	1	40-GAL, KETTLE	1/2"	1/2"			3/4"	140000.0 Btu/h	
40	1		1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"		3/4"	200000.0 Btu/h	
40A	1		1/2"	1/2"	1 1/2"		3/4"	125000.0 Btu/h	
41	1	2-COMPARTMENT PREP SINK	1 .7 -	., _	1 3/4"	0"	-, .		
41A	1	8IN FAUCET WITH 12IN SWING NOZZI F	1/2"	1/2"					
46	4			•/ =	1"				
46A	4	8" DECK FALICET WITH 10" SWING SPOLIT							
52	2	48" OPEN BURNER RANGE					1"	306000.0 Btu/h	GAS CONNECTION 6"+/-1"FROM RIGHT SIDE
53	2	FRYER BATTERY OF 2 W/FILTER					1"	217500.0 Btu/h	
55	2	COMBI OVEN-STEAMER		3/4"	1 1/2"		3/4"	98000.0 Btu/h	
55A	1	COMBI OVEN-STEAMER	1	, 3/4"	1 1/2"		3/4"	266000.0 Btu/h	
63	11	FLOOR TROUGH, ANTI-SPILL	1	, í	, <u>'</u>	2"	,	/	
66	4	OVEN, ROLL-IN BAKE	1	3/4"	2"				
67	1	OIL STORAGE TANK		,					3" DRAIN CONNECTION FOR GREASE

KITCHEN EQUIPMENT AND FAUCETS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AND FINAL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE MADE BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR.
 PLUMBING CONTRACTOR AND FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER SHALL COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF KITCHEN EQUIPMENT.

	Sł	HOCK A	RREST	OR TABLE
DRAWING SYMBOL	FIXTURE UNITS	PDI WH201 STANDARD DESIGNATION	ARRESTOR SIZE	APPROVED MANUFACTURERS
<u>SA-A</u>	1–11	A	1⁄2"	- SIOUX CHIEF
<u>SA-B</u>	12-32	В	3∕4"	- PPP INC.
<u>SA-C</u>	33–60	С	1"	
<u>SA-D</u>	61–113	D	11⁄4"	REMARKS
<u>SA-E</u>	114–154	E	11⁄2"	INSTALL SHOCK ARRESTORS
<u>SA-F</u>	155-330	F	2"	PER PDI WHZUI GUIDELINES

Β

D

С

A

W	<u>ATEF</u>	<u> 1 </u>	EATE	ER	<u>SC</u>	HE	Dl	JLE						PLUMBING FI	<u>XT</u>	UF	<u>}E</u>	<u>A</u>	ND EQUIPMENT SCH	EDULE
DESCRIPTION	STORAGE		GAS E			RECOVER	FLI	UE S	ELECTION BAS	SED ON	REMARKS	S	SYM.	DESCRIPTION	CON W	NECTI V	ONS CW	(IN.) HW	SPECIFICATION	REMARKS
GAS FIRED WATER HEATER	(GALLONS	5) (IN	8 1	INPUT 99,900	@ 10	0°F RISI 230	- SI2 -	ZE MANU VC A.O	FACTURER D. SMITH E	MODEL BTH-100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7		<u>P1</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ELONGATED BOWL WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF	4"	2"	11⁄4"	-	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	SEAT HEIGHT 15" AFF
			Į				-	!	·										COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
LENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. ICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120V, 15 HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE E 90.1. E HEATER WITH ACID NEUTRAL	SMITH, BRAD AMP BREAK EED THE REQ JZATION KIT	FORD W ER UIREMEN FOR CO	WHITE. NTS OF DNDENSATE.	5. 6. § 7. (NSTALL DUTLET STAINLES SET WAT CARBON EQUIPME	DIRECT PER MA SS STEE TER HEA MONOX	VENT	⁻ PIPING W CTURERS I ALL BE US TEMPERATL ETECTOR II BY MECHA	1TH CONCENTR DIRECTIONS. CI ED FOR VENT JRE AT 140°F N ADJACENT NICAL CONTRA	RIC VENT PVC PIPIN PIPING M TO GAS F ACTOR.	SIDEWALL NG OR IATERIAL, TRED		<u>P1A</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ADA COMPLIANT ELONGATED BOWL WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF	4"	2"	11⁄4"	_	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210–0220 SERIES	SEAT HEIGHT 17"-19" AFF PROVIDE FLUSH VALVE LEVER ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL.
													<u>P2</u>	URINAL, HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3∕ 4"	-	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK"	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 24"
W		и к		=R	SC	HF								FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF					COLOR: WHITE MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	Arr
••				EL		AL DAT		SELI	ECTION BASED) ON			P2A	URINAL, HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3⁄4"	-	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK"	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 17"
DESCRIPTION	GALLONS	⊆ GPH S) @ 8	RECOVERY 80°F RISE	ĸw	VOLTS I	PHASE	HERTZ	MANUFA	CTURER M	MODEL	REMARKS			WALL MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF					FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186-0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	AFF
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6		8	1.5	277	1	60	A.O. 5	SMITH D	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	f	<u>P3A</u>	LAVATORY ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2"	1⁄2"	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0954.004EC "MURRO" FIXTURE SHROUD: AMERICAN STD. 0059.020EC	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20		15	3.0	277	1	60	A.O. 5	SMITH DI	EL-20	1,2,3,4			WALL HUNG WITH SHROUD 0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED					FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 $114^{"} \times 112^{"}$	
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20		15	3.0	277	1	60	A.O. S	SMITH DI	EL-20	1,2,3,4		P3B	SENSOR FAUCET	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2"	1⁄2"	STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0614.000 "STUDIO"	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW.
ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6		8	1.5	277	1	60	A.O. 5	SMITH D	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	-		ADA. COMPLIANT 2114" x 1514"		172	/2	/2	GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u>	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
LENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>A.O. S</u>)RD-WHITE.	<u>SMITH, LOCHIN</u>	IVAR,		3. (4. <u>v</u>	COORDIN	IATE ELI HEATER	ECTRIC TEMPI	CAL DISCON	NNECT REQUIR SETTING 120°F	EMENTS	WITH E.C.			UNDERMOUNTED 0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR FAUCET					P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 114" x 11/2" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	PROVIDE 0.5 GPM AERATOR
HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE 90.1.	EED THE REQ	UIREME	NTS OF									<u> </u>	<u>P4A</u>	WATER COOLER (FILTERED) ADA COMPLIANT WITH BOTTLE FILLER	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2"	-	FIXTURE: ELKAY LZSTL8WSL2K P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
														HIGH/LOW DOUBLE BOWL VINYL CLAD STEEL FINISH					ELECTRICAL: 370 WATTS, 115V, 1ø	
EX		<u> 510</u>	<u>N TA</u>	<u>NK</u>	SC	<u>) HE</u>	<u>ED</u>	ULE					P5A	WALL MOUNTED	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2"	1⁄2"	FIXTURE: ELKAY LRAD332260	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW.
DESCRIPTION	VOLU (GALLO	IME ONS)	DIAMETER (INCHES)	HEI (INC	GHT HES)	MAN	SEL JFACT	URER	ASED ON MODEL		REMARKS			ADA COMPLIANT 33"L × 22"W × 6.0"D, DOUBLE BOWL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL SELF RIMMING, COUNTER MOUNTED EAUCET WITH 1 5 COM AERATOR					FAUCET: <u>MOEN 8701</u> (9"SWING SPOUT) STRAINER: MCGUIRE 151 (BASKET) P-TRAP: MCGUIRE B8912 (1½"x1½") STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	PROVIDE WATER AND WASTE CONNECTIONS FOR ADJACENT DISHWASHER.
BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	NK 10.	3	15"	1	9"	/	MTRO	L	ST-25V		1		<u>P7</u>	MOP SINK, TERRAZZO	3"	11⁄2"	3∕4"	3⁄4"	BASIN: FIAT TSBCR-1100	
BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	NK 2.0	D	8"	1	3"	/	MTRO	L	ST-5		1			28"L × 28L" × 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STANILESS STEEL THRESHOLD CAP					DRAIN: FIAT 1453–BB FAUCET: FIAT 830–AA ACCESSORIES: 832–AA HOSE & BRACKET	
BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	NK 2.0	D	8"	1	3"	/	MTRO	L	ST–5		1		P8	CAN WASH. TERRAZZO	3"	11⁄2"	1⁄2"	1/2"	ACCESSORIES: 889-CC MOP HANGER	
BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	NK 2.0	D	8"	1	3"	/	MTRO	L	ST-5		1		<u></u>	36"L x 36"W x 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STAINLESS		172	/2	/2	FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA DRAIN: 3" STAINLESS STEEL SLOTTED	
BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	NK 2.0	D	8"	1	3"	/	MTRO	L	ST-5		1		<u>SA-</u>	STEEL THRESHOLD CAP SHOCK ARRESTOR SIZES A THRU F	_	-	SEE	_	P-TRAP: 3" CAST IRON, DEEP SEAL EQUIPMENT: SIOUX CHIEF 650 SERIES	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR
													<u> CS–</u>	SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE CIRCUIT SETTER, SIZES 1/2" THRU 2"	_	-	DWG SEE	_	SEE SHOCK ARRESTOR TABLE THIS SHEET EQUIPMENT: CIRCUIT SOLVER CS SERIES	CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR
LENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>AMTRC</u>	DL, BELL & G	OSSETT	<u>, wessels (</u>	COMPAN	<u>IY.</u>								<u>HB1</u>	SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE WALL HYDRANT, EXTERIOR, EXPOSED	_	_	DWG 3⁄4"	_	110 DEGREE MODEL, NSF 61 CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 65EP	CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS MOUNT 18" AFF.
	D													NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, VACUUM BREAKER					LOOSE KEY	
	<u> </u>						•	SELL				ŀ	<u>HB2</u>	HOSE BIBB, INTERIOR, EXPOSED, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, ANTI-SIPHON	-	-	3∕ 4"	-	EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 24 WHEEL HANDLE	MOUNT 24" AFF.
DESCRIPTION	TYPE	GPM	HEAD (FT)	НР			н7	MANUFA			REMARKS		H <u>B3</u>	ROOFTOP HYDRANT	_	_	1"	_	EQUIPMENT: MAPA MPH-24FP:24/9	
HW RECIRC PUMP - 140°	IN-LINE	7	20	1/12	120	1	60	BELL & (GOSSETT P	PL-30	1.2.3	51L		NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING, VACUUM BREAKER					FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	
ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP	SUBMERSIBLE	50	20	1/2	120	1	60	LITTLE	GIANT 14	EH-CIM	4,5,6,7	<u>}</u> [<u>FCO</u>	FLOOR CLEANOUT CAST IRON BODY	SEE DWG	-	-	-	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4020 SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUC: ABS IRON OF BRONZE WITH CASKET SEAL	
DUPLEX VARIABLE SPEED	END SUCTION	100	50	· 3 HP	480	3	60	HY-I	FAB MV	VP-630		}		ADJUSTABLE TOP					COVER: ROUND, NICKEL BRONZE	
LENT MANUFACTURERS:	<u>e giant, gri</u>			6. PI	ROVIDE	OIL DET	ECTIO	I N SYSTEM,	, CONTROL PA	NEL WITH	REMOTE	Ŋ	<u>WCO</u>	WALL CLEANOUT CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE COUNTERSUNK PLUG STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS COVER	SEE DWG	-	_	_	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH <u>4530Y</u> SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB, BOTH ENDS PLUG: IRON OR BRONZE PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL	
SHALL BE ALL BRONZE CONST SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY MEA MER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL E BACKWATER CHECK VALVE A RGE LINE	RUCTION. ANS OF BOTH DISCONNECT AND SHUT-OF	H AN AG WITH E FF VAL\	QUASTAT E.C. VE ON	A E 7. E 8. PI H	JDIBLE QUAL TO QUIVALE ROVIDE YDRO-P	AND VIS D ALDEF NT MAN BOOSTE NFLIMA	SUAL A SON IN UFAC ⁻ R PUN FIC TA	ALARMS. ID. 7162 V TURERS: MP PACKA NK	OIL DETECTION WITH AUXILIARY OIL MINDER, W GE WITH 40 G	N SYSTEM Y ALARM WEIL. GALLON	SHALL BE RELAY.	<u>`</u>	<u>YC0</u>	YARD CLEANOUT ADJUSTABLE, CAST IRON BODY, COATED CAST IRON TOP	SEE DWG	-	-	-	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4050 SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, GASKET SEAL COVER: CAST IPON HEAVY DUTY	SET IN CONCRETE PAD 18"W x 18"L x 6"THICK
E PUMP WITH PLUG AND CORD).					/							<u>CO</u>	END OF LINE PLUG CLEANOUT CAST IRON TAPERED FERRULE	-	-	-	_	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4422 (LESS COVER)	
	NTER												<u>FD1</u>	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	SEE DWG	_	-	_	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 6" DIAMETER, <u>TYPE A</u> , NICKEL BRONZE P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
DESCRIPTION	OUTLI	ET RAT	TE WATER 2M) (GALLON:	GRE S) (POU	ASE NDS)	MANUFA	CTURE		MODEL		ns <u> </u>	1	FD2	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	SEE DWG	-	-	-	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 7" DIA, <u>TYPE –F37</u> , NICKEL BRONZE P–TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4	15	0 274	24	48	THERI	00AN	т	Z–1826	1,2,3,4	}		FD3	FLOOR DRAIN	SEE	_	-	_	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2110	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	4	15	60 -		-			TSS	-95-ECA	1,2,3,4	}	1		SEDIMENT BUCKET CAST IRON COVER	Dwg				P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
EASE INTERCEPTOR BASIS OF LENT MANUFACTURERS: THER	DESIGN, THIS	SHEET EPTOR,	r. <u>Schier</u>	4. UI	NDERGRO TERCEP	OUND IN TORS S TURER'S	ISTALI HALL S INST	LATION OF BE IN AS ALLATION	SOLIDS INTER DIRECTED BY INSTRUCTIONS	CEPTOR THE 5, PROVIDI	AND GREASE		<u>FS1</u>	FLOOR SINK 12" x 12" x 6" STAINLESS STEEL BODY AND GRATE	SEE DWG	-	-	-	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH STRAINER: 12"x12" STAINLESS STEEL (TYPE 304) P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE KITCHEN EQUIP. PLANS FOR GRATE CONFIGURATION (QUARTER, HALF, FULL)
FLUSH GRADE.			, UF								}		<u>3F P1</u>	BAUKFLOW PREVENTER STAINLESS STEEL UL/FM BUTTERFLY VALVES	-	-	4″	-	EQUIPMENT: AMES C400-BFG	
A			/////				<u>/ </u>]	Ē	BFP2	BACKFLOW PREVENTER COPPER ALLOY	-	-	11⁄4"	-	EQUIPMENT: AMES LF4000B	
													1 14/6 4 4	LEAD FREE			o"		METER, RADGED BECORDALL 200 CERIES	
DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM M GPM	INIMUM GPM	PRESSURE LOSS	LEAVIN WATE TEMP.	IG R (°F) MA	SELECTION BASED ON REMARKS MANUFACTURER MODEL						TURBINE TYPE NSF 61 COMPLIANT		-	2	_	METER: BAUGER RECORDALL 200 SERIES	CONNECTION CAPABILITY		
THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	1.0	0.25	-	110		LEONA	RD	1	170-LF	1,2,3			<u>NUTES</u> 1. PF	<u>>:</u> ROVIDE PRE-MANUFACTURED INSULATIO	N KI-	FOR	EXP	OSED	TRIM UNDER SINK.	
LENT MANUFACTURERS: LEONA	2. PROVIDE AUTOMATIC TRAP-PRIMER CONNECTION PORT AND ½" COPPER LINE TO FLOOR DRAIN FROM TRAP PRIMER. 3. MANUFACTURERS: LEONARD VALVE, LAWLER, POWERS 3. PROVIDE MXV1 AT ALL LAVATORIES AND HANDSINKS LOCATED IN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURER LISTINGS.																			

 \bullet

	W	ATER	HEAT	ER	SC	-IEI	DU	LE				PLUMBING FIX	XT	UF	RE .	AND EQUIPMENT SCH	EDULE
0.24		STORAGE	GAS	BURNE	R DATA		FLUE	SELECTION	BASED ON		SYM.	DESCRIPTION	CON W	NECT	ONS (IN	.) SPECIFICATION	REMARKS
51M.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLONS)	INLET PRESS. (IN. W.C.)		GPH RI @ 100	COVER F RISE	Y SIZE	MANUFACTURE	MODEL	REMARKS	<u>P1</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ELONGATED BOWL	4"	2"	11/4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL"	SEAT HEIGHT 15" AFF
<u>WH1</u>	GAS FIRED WATER HEATER	100	8	199,900	2 2	30	4" CPV0	A.O. SMITH	BTH-100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	
REMARKS	<u>}.</u>			_									. 17	0"		COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
1. EQUIN 2. ELEC 3. WATE	/ALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. S TRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120V, 15 / R HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCEE	MITH, BRADFO AMP BREAKEF D THE REQUI	ORD WHITE. R REMENTS OF	5.	INSTALL OUTLET F STAINLES	DIRECT PER MA S STEE	VENT F NUFAC1 L SHAL	PIPING WITH CONC FURERS DIRECTION L BE USED FOR \	ENTRIC VENT S. CPVC PIPI /ENT PIPING	SIDEWALL NG OR MATERIAL.	<u>P1A</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ADA COMPLIANT ELONGATED BOWL	4″	2″	11/4″ -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT FLUSH VALVE: SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO	SEAT HEIGHT 17"–19" AFF PROVIDE FLUSH VALVE
ASHR 4. PROV	AE 90.1. IDE HEATER WITH ACID NEUTRALIZ	ZATION KIT FO	DR CONDENSATE.	6. 7.	SET WAT	R HEA	TER TE	MPERATURE AT 14 TECTOR IN ADJACE	40°F ENT TO GAS	FIRED		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA COLOR: WHITE CAPPIER: LAX R SMITH 0210 0220 SERIES	LEVER ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL.
								MECHANICAL CO	NIKACIOK.		<u>P2</u>	URINAL, HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3⁄4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK"	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 24"
	\ A /				20							WALL MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186–0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	AFF
											P2A	URINAL. HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3∕4" -	CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK"	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 17"
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	STORAGE (GALLONS)	GPH RECOVERY @ 80°F RISE	KW						REMARKS	·	ADA COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186-0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE	AFF
				4.5	077					1074			•"			CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
		0	8	1.5	2//		60	A.U. SMITH		1,2,3,4	<u>P3A</u>	ADA COMPLIANT 2012" × 2114"	2	11/2	<i>V</i> 2″ <i>V</i>	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0954.004EC "MURRO" FIXTURE SHROUD: AMERICAN STD. 0059.020EC GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
<u>WH3</u>	ELECIRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1	60	A.U. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4		WALL HUNG WITH SHROUD 0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED				FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-14	
<u>WH4</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4	<u>P3B</u>	LAVATORY	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	" FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0614.000 "STUDIO"	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW.
<u>WH5</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4		ADA. COMPLIANT 21¼" x 15¼" UNDERMOUNTED				GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 114" × 114"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT. PROVIDE 0.5 CPM AFRATOR
REMARKS	: /ALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. SM		'AR	3	COORDIN			I DISCONNECT RE		WITH F.C.		0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR FAUCET				STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	
2. WATE	<u>FORD-WHITE.</u> R HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCEE	D THE REQUI	REMENTS OF	0. 4.	WATER H	ATER	TEMPER	ATURE SETTING 1	20°F		<u>P4A</u>	WATER COOLER (FILTERED)	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" -	FIXTURE: ELKAY LZSTL8WSL2K	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
ASHR	AE 90.1.											ADA COMPLIANT WITH BOTTLE FILLER HIGH /LOW DOUBLE BOW				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 1¼" x 1½" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175 FLECTRICAL: 370 WATTS, 115V, 1Ø	FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
												VINYL CLAD STEEL FINISH WALL MOUNTED					
											<u>P5A</u>	S.S. SINK ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	FIXTURE: ELKAY LRAD332260 FAUCET: MOEN 8701 (9"SWING SPOUT)	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. PROVIDE WATER AND
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUM (GALLON	E DIAMETER IS) (INCHES)	HE (IN		ΜΑΝΙΙ				REMARKS		33"L × 22"W × 6.0"D, DOUBLE BOWL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL				STRAINER: MCGUIRE 151 (BASKET) P-TRAP: MCGUIRE B8912 (11/2"x11/2")	WASTE CONNECTIONS FOR ADJACENT DISHWASHER.
FT1	RI ADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	(10.3	15"		19"	Δ			251/	1		FAUCET WITH 1.5 GPM AERATOR				STOPS: MCGUIRE 1/5-LK	
<u>ст.</u> ЕТ2	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	× 10.5	8"		13"			ST	_5	1	<u>P7</u>	MOP SINK, TERRAZZO 28"L × 28L" × 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STANILESS STEEL	3″	11⁄2″	3⁄4″ 3⁄	BASIN: FIAT TSBCR-1100 DRAIN: FIAT 1453-BB FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
<u>L12</u>		2.0	0		13"	^		ST	_5	1		THRESHOLD CAP				ACCESSORIES: 832-AA HOSE & BRACKET ACCESSORIES: 889-CC MOP HANGER	
<u>E13</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	2.0	o"	+	17"	A			5	1	<u>P8</u>	CAN WASH, TERRAZZO 36"L x 36"W x 12"D WITH	3"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	" BASIN: FIAT FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	2.0	0	+	1.7"	A		51.	-5	1		DROP FRONT AND STAINLESS STEEL THRESHOLD CAP				DRAIN: 3" STAINLESS STEEL SLOTTED P-TRAP: 3" CAST IRON, DEEP SEAL	
	BLADDER ITPE EXPANSION TANK	2.0	°		13	A	MIROL	51.	-5		<u>SA–</u>	SHOCK ARRESTOR SIZES A THRU F SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: SIOUX CHIEF 650 SERIES SEE SHOCK ARRESTOR TABLE THIS SHEET	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
1. EQUIN	<u></u> /ALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>AMTROL</u>	., <u>BELL & GO</u>	<u>SSETT, WESSELS</u>	COMPA	<u>NY</u> .						<u>CS–</u>	CIRCUIT SETTER, SIZES ½" THRU 2" SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: CIRCUIT SOLVER CS SERIES 110 DEGREE MODEL, NSF 61 CERTIFIED	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
											<u>HB1</u>	WALL HYDRANT, EXTERIOR, EXPOSED NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	3∕4" -	EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 65EP LOOSE KEY	MOUNT 18" AFF.
		Ρι	JMP SC		EDU	LE					<u>HB2</u>	HOSE BIBB, INTERIOR, EXPOSED,	-	_	3∕ 4" -	- EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 24	MOUNT 24" AFF.
0.44			CAPACITY	E	ELECTRICA	_ DATA	\	SELECTION B	ASED ON			AUTOMATIC DRAINING, ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER				WHEEL HANDLE	
SYM	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	GPM HEAD (FT)	HP	VOLTS	PH	ΗZ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL			ROOFTOP HYDRANT NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	1" -	- EQUIPMENT: MAPA MPH-24FP:24/9 FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	
RCP1	HW RECIRC PUMP - 140°	IN-LINE	7 20	1/12	120	1	60 E	BELL & GOSSETT	PL-30	1,2,3	} FCO		SEE			CLEANOUT JAY R SMITH 4020 SERIES	
<u>SP1</u>	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP SI	UBMERSIBLE	50 20	1/2	120	1	60	LITTLE GIANT	14EH-CIM	4,5,6,7		CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG			OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, IRON OR BRONZE WITH GASKET SEAL	
<u>BP1</u>	DUPLEX VARIABLE SPEED WATER BOOSTER PACKAGE	ND SUCTION	100 50 EACH	3 HP EACH	480	3	60	HY-FAB	MVP-630	8						COVER: ROUND, NICKEL BRONZE	
REMARKS	:			•	•						<u>wco</u>	WALL CLEANOUT CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE COUNTERSUNK PLUG	SEE DWG	-	- -	- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH <u>4530Y</u> SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB, BOTH ENDS PLUC: IRON OR BRONZE PLUC WITH CASKET SEAL	
1. EQUIN 2. PUMF	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>LITTLE</u> P SHALL BE ALL BRONZE CONSTRU P SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY MEAN	GIANT, GRUN JCTION.	IDFOS, TACO	6. F /	PROVIDE (AUDIBLE A	ND VIS	ECTION	SYSTEM, CONTRO ARMS. OIL DETE	L PANEL WITH CTION SYSTEM	H REMOTE M SHALL BE		STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS COVER	055				
AND 4. PROV	TIMER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL D IDE BACKWATER CHECK VALVE AN	NSCONNECT W ND SHUT-OFF	VITH E.C. VALVE ON	7. E 8. F	EQUIVALEN PROVIDE E		UFACTU R PUMP	PACKAGE WITH	ER, WEIL. 40 GALLON		<u>100</u>	ADJUSTABLE, CAST IRON BODY, COATED CAST IRON TOP	DWG	-	- -	OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, GASKET SEAL	18"W x 18"L x 6"THICK
5. PROV	IARGE LINE. IDE PUMP WITH PLUG AND CORD.			ł	HYDRO-PI	IEUMAT	IC TAN	κ.			<u>co</u>	END OF LINE PLUG CLEANOUT	-	_		- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4422 (LESS COVER)	
								_				CAST IRON TAPERED FERRULE CAST BRONZE THREADED PLUB				``````````````````````````````````````	
	IN	ITER	CEPTC	RS	<u> SCH</u>	ED)UL	E			<u>FD1</u>	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY	SEE DWG	-		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 6" DIAMETER, <u>TYPE A</u> , NICKEL BRONZE	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	INLET/ OUTLET	FLOW C			SE	ELECTIO	N BASED ON	REMAR	KS	FD2	ADJUSTABLE TOP	SEE		_	P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
		SIZE	(GPM) (GALLO	NS) (PO		ANUFA	CTURER	MODEL				CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG	_		STRAINER: 7" DIA, <u>TYPE –F37</u> , NICKEL BRONZE P–TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
<u>GT1</u>	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4	150 274		248	THERM	IACO	TZ-1826	1,2,3,4	}	FD3	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY	SEE	_	- -	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2110 STRAINER: 8" DIAMETER SLOTTED CAST PON	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
<u>SS1</u>	SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	4	150 -		-	THERM	IACO	TSS-95-ECA	1,2,3,4	}		SEDIMENT BUCKET CAST IRON COVER				P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
REMARKS				{ 4. l				TION OF SOLIDS I	NTERCEPTOR	AND GREASE	<u>FS1</u>	FLOOR SINK 12" × 12" × 6"	SEE DWG	-	- -	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH STRAINER: 12"x12" STAINLESS STEEL (TYPF 304)	SEE KITCHEN EQUIP. PLANS FOR GRATE CONFIGURATION
I. SEE 2. EQUIN 3. PROV	GREASE INTERCEPTOR BASIS OF D ALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>THERM</u> IDE EXTENSION RING(S) AS REQUI	IACO, PROCEF	STELT. <u>PTOR, SCHIER</u> G INLET/TOP UP		MANUFAC	URER'S URER'S BASF	TALL BE S INSTAL AND /01	L IN AS DIRECTED	DT IHE 10NS, PROVID IF INDICATED	DE SUPPORT	DED1	STAINLESS STEEL BODY AND GRATE			<u> </u>	P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	(QUARTER, HALF, FULL)
TOB	E FLUSH GRADE.		,				<u> </u>		·····			STAINLESS STEEL UL/FM BUTTERFLY VALVES					
	k /				<u>зон</u>)	F			BFP2	BACKFLOW PREVENTER COPPER ALLOY	-	-	11⁄4" -	- EQUIPMENT: AMES LF4000B	
											DWM1	LEAD FREE DOMESTIC WATER METER	-	_	2" -	- METER: BADGER RECORDALL 200 SERIES	PROVIDE METER WITH RAS
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM MIN GPM G	IMUM PRESSURE PM LOSS	WAT TEMP.	ER (F) MA			MODEL	REMA	RKS		TURBINE TYPE NSF 61 COMPLIANT					CONNECTION CAPABILITY
<u>MXV1</u>	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	1.0 0.	.25 –	110	2	LEONAF	RD	170–LF	1,2,3		NOTE	<u>S:</u>	-				
REMARKS:							1. P 2. P	ROVIDE PRE-MANUFACTURED INSULATIC ROVIDE AUTOMATIC TRAP-PRIMER CONN	ON KI	FOR	EXPOS	ED TRIM UNDER SINK. 1/2" COPPER LINE TO FLOOR DRAIN FROM TRAP PRIM	ER.				

	W	ATER		ER	SC	HEDI	JLE				PLUMBING FI	XT	UF	RE /	AND EQUIPMENT SCH	EDULE
SM		STORAGE	GAS	BURNER	DATA	FL	JE	N BASED ON	DEMARKS	SYM.	DESCRIPTION	CON W	NECTI V	ONS (IN	.) SPECIFICATION	REMARKS
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLONS)	INLET PRESS. (IN. W.C.)	BTU/HR INPUT	GPH F @ 10	RECOVERY SIZ		ER MODEL	REMARKS	<u>P1</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET,	4"	2"	11/4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL"	SEAT HEIGHT 15" AFF
<u>WH1</u>	GAS FIRED WATER HEATER	100	8	199,900		230 4 CP	, VC A.O. SMITH	BTH-10	0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111-1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	
REMARKS	<u>.</u>														COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
1. EQUI 2. ELEC	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. S TRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120V, 15	SMITH, BRADF AMP BREAKE	ORD WHITE.	5. I	NSTALL DUTLET	DIRECT VENT PER MANUFA	PIPING WITH CON	ICENTRIC VEN DNS. CPVC PIF	T SIDEWALL PING OR	<u>P1A</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ADA COMPLIANT	4"	2"	11⁄4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT	SEAT HEIGHT 17"-19" AFF
3. WATE ASHR 4. PROV	TR HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE RAE 90.1. /IDE HEATER WITH ACID NEUTRALI	ED THE REQU	IREMENTS OF	6.	STAINLE <u>SET WA</u> CARBON	SS STEEL SHA TER HEATER MONOXIDE D	ALL BE USED FOR <u>IEMPERATURE AT</u> ETECTOR IN ADJA(VENT PIPING <u>140°F</u> CENT TO GAS	MATERIAL,		ELONGATED BOWL WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE. 1.28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA COLOR: WHITE	PROVIDE FLUSH VALVE LEVER ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL
					EQUIPME	NT PROVIDE	BY MECHANICAL C	CONTRACTOR.				0"	4167	31,9	CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
											WALL MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF	2	192		FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186–0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE	AFF
	W	ATER	<u>HEAT</u>	ER	<u>SC</u>	HEDL	JLE								MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
SYM	DESCRIPTION	STORAGE	GPH RECOVER		ECTRIC	AL DATA	SELECTION	BASED ON	REMARKS	<u>P2A</u>	URINAL, HEU ADA COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED	2"	11⁄2"	3⁄4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK" FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186-0.126 SMO</u>	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 17" AFF
		(GALLONS)	@ 80°F RISE	КW	VOLTS	PHASE HERTZ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL			FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF				MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
<u>WH2</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	<u>P3A</u>	LAVATORY ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	" FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0954.004EC "MURRO" FIXTURE SHROUD: AMERICAN STD. 0059.020EC	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING
<u>WH3</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4		201/2" x 211/4" WALL HUNG WITH SHROUD				GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u>	HEIGHT.
<u>WH4</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4		0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR FAUCET				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 1¼" x 1½" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	
<u>WH5</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	<u>P3B</u>	LAVATORY ADA. COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	" FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0614.000 "STUDIO" GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
REMARKS	<u> </u>							21¼″ × 15¼″ UNDERMOUNTED 0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 1¼" x 1½" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	PROVIDE 0.5 GPM AERATOR			
1. EQUIN	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>A.O. SI</u> DFORD-WHITE.	MITH, LOCHINY	VAR,	3. (4. \	COORDIN	ATE ELECTRIC	CAL DISCONNECT F	REQUIREMENTS	S WITH E.C.		SENSOR FAUCET					
2. WATE	R HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE	ED THE REQU	IREMENTS OF							<u>P4A</u>	WATER COOLER (FILTERED) ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" -	FIXTURE: ELKAY LZSTL8WSL2K P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
											WITH BOTTLE FILLER HIGH/LOW DOUBLE BOWL VINYL CLAD STEEL FINISH				STOPS: MCGUIRE 175 ELECTRICAL: 370 WATTS, 115V, 1ø	
	EX	PANS	SION TA	ANK	S	HED	ULE				WALL MOUNTED				N	
		VOLUN		R HEI	GHT	SEI	LECTION BASED OF	N		<u>P5A</u>	S.S. SINK ADA COMPLIANT 33"L x 22"W x 6.0"D. DOUBLE	2"	11⁄2″	V2" V2	FIXTURE: ELKAY LRAD332260 FAUCET: <u>MOEN 8701</u> (9"SWING SPOUT) STRAINER: MCGUIRE 151 (BASKET)	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. PROVIDE WATER AND WASTE CONNECTIONS FOR
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLO	NS) (INCHES)	(INC	HES)	MANUFACT	URER M	ODEL	REMARKS		BOWL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL SELF RIMMING, COUNTER MOUNTED				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE B8912 (11/2"x11/2") STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	ADJACENT DISHWASHER.
<u>ET1</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 10.3	15"	1	9"	AMTRO	L ST	–25V	1	P7	FAUCET WITH 1.5 GPM AERATOR	3"	11⁄2"	3⁄4" 3⁄4	BASIN: FIAT TSBCR-1100	
<u>ET2</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	K 2.0	8"	1	3"	AMTRO	L S	T-5	1		28"L × 28L" × 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STANILESS STEEL				DRAIN: FIAT 1453-BB FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
<u>ET3</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	K 2.0	8"	1	3 "	AMTRO	L S	T-5	1		THRESHOLD CAP				ACCESSORIES: 832-AA HOSE & BRACKET ACCESSORIES: 889-CC MOP HANGER	
<u>ET4</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 2.0	8"	1	3"	AMTRO	L S	T-5	1	<u>P8</u>	CAN WASH, TERRAZZO 36"L x 36"W x 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STAINLESS	3"	11⁄2"	1/2" 1/2	" BASIN: FIAT FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA DRAIN: 3" STAINIESS STEEL SLOTTED	
ET5	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	K 2.0	8"	1	3 "	AMTRO	L S	T-5	1		STEEL THRESHOLD CAP				P-TRAP: 3" CAST IRON, DEEP SEAL	
REMARKS	<u></u>				-					<u>SA–</u>	SHOCK ARRESTOR SIZES A THRU F SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: SIOUX CHIEF 650 SERIES SEE SHOCK ARRESTOR TABLE THIS SHEET	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
1. EQUI		DL, BELL & GC	SSETT, WESSELS	COMPAN	<u>1Y</u> .					<u>CS–</u>	CIRCUIT SETTER, SIZES ½" THRU 2" SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: CIRCUIT SOLVER CS SERIES 110 DEGREE MODEL, NSF 61 CERTIFIED	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
										<u>HB1</u>	WALL HYDRANT, EXTERIOR, EXPOSED NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	<i>3</i> ∕4" –	EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 65EP LOOSE KEY	MOUNT 18" AFF.
		Pl	JMP So	CHE	D	ILE				<u>HB2</u>	HOSE BIBB, INTERIOR, EXPOSED,	-	_	3∕ 4" -	EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 24	MOUNT 24" AFF.
C)44		TYPE	CAPACITY	EL	ECTRIC	AL DATA	SELECTION	BASED ON			AUTOMATIC DRAINING, ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER				WHEEL HANDLE	
STM	DESCRIPTION	TIPE	GPM HEAD (FT) HP	VOLTS	рн нz	MANUFACTURER	MODEL		НВЗ	ROOFTOP HYDRANT NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	1" –	EQUIPMENT: MAPA MPH-24FP: 24/9 FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	
RCP1	HW RECIRC PUMP - 140*	IN-LINE	7 20	1/12	120	1 60	BELL & GOSSETT	PL-30	1,2,3	}	VACUUM BREAKER	SEE			CLEANOUT JAY R SMITH 4020 SERIES	<u> </u>
<u>SP1</u>	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP	SUBMERSIBLE	50 20	1/2	120	1 60	LITTLE GIANT	14EH-CIM	4,5,6,7		CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG	_		OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, IRON OR BRONZE WITH GASKET SEAL	
<u>BP1</u>	DUPLEX VARIABLE SPEED WATER BOOSTER PACKAGE	END SUCTION	100 50 EACH	3 HP EACH	480	3 60	HY-FAB	MVP-630	8						COVER: ROUND, NICKEL BRONZE	
REMARKS	<u>.</u>		ļ. Į.					<u>.</u>		<u>WCO</u>	WALL CLEANOUT CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE	SEE DWG	-	- -	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH <u>4530Y</u> SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB, BOTH ENDS	
1. EQUI 2. PUMF	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: LITTLE SHALL BE ALL BRONZE CONSTR	E GIANT, GRUI RUCTION.	NDFOS, TACO	6. Pl A	ROVIDE UDIBLE	OIL DETECTIO AND VISUAL	N SYSTEM, CONTR ALARMS. OIL DET	OL PANEL WI	TH REMOTE EM SHALL BE		STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS COVER				PLUG: IRON OR BRONZE PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL	
3. PUMF AND 4. PROV	TIMER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL /IDE BACKWATER CHECK VALVE A	NS OF BOTH DISCONNECT V ND SHUT-OFF	AN AQUASIAI WITH E.C. F VALVE ON	7. E 8. P	QUAL II QUIVALE ROVIDE) ALDERON IN NT MANUFAC BOOSTER PUN	ID. 7162 WITH AU. TURERS: OIL MINI IP PACKAGE WITH	XILIARY ALARI DER, WEIL. 40 GALLON	M RELAY.	YCO	YARD CLEANOUT ADJUSTABLE, CAST IRON BODY, COATED CAST IRON TOP	SEE DWG	-	- -	- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4050 SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ARS GASKET SEAL	SET IN CONCRETE PAD 18"W x 18"L x 6"THICK
DISCH 5. PROV	HARGE LINE. /IDE PUMP WITH PLUG AND CORD			H	YDRO-F	NEUMATIC TA	NK.								COVER: CAST IRON, HEAVY DUTY	
											CAST IRON TAPERED FERRULE CAST BRONZE THREADED PLUB	-	-	- -	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4422 (LESS COVER)	
	1	NTER	CEPTC	R S	SCH	IEDUI	_E			<u>FD1</u>	FLOOR DRAIN	SEE	-		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
		INLET/	/ FLOW C	CAPACITY		SELECT	ION BASED ON				ADJUSTABLE TOP	0110			P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	(GPM) (GALLC	R GRE	ASE JNDS)	MANUFACTURE	R MODEL			FD2	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTARI F. TOP	SEE DWG	-	- -	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 7" DIA, <u>TYPE -F37</u> , NICKEL BRONZE	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
<u>GT1</u>	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4	150 274	2	48	THERMACO	TZ-1826	1,2,3,4	4	FD3	FLOOR DRAIN	SEE			P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
<u>SS1</u>	SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	4	150 –	<u> </u>	-	THERMACO	TSS-95-EC	CA { 1,2,3,4	4		CAST IRON BODY SEDIMENT BUCKET	DWG			STRAINER: 8" DIAMETER, SLOTTED, CAST IRON P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
REMARKS	<u>.</u> <u>5:</u>					~~~~~~					FLOOR SINK	SEE	_		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH	SEE KITCHEN EQUIP. PLANS
1. SEE 2. EQUIN	GREASE INTERCEPTOR BASIS OF I VALENT MANUFACTURERS: THER	DESIGN, THIS MACO, PROCFI	Sheet. <u>Ptor</u> , <u>sc</u> hier	4. U М	NDERGR	UUNU INSTALI TORS SHALL TURER'S INST	LATION OF SOLIDS BE IN AS DIRECTE ALLATION INSTRUC	IN IERCEPTOR D BY THE CTIONS. PROVI	T AND GREASE		12" x 12" x 6" STAINLESS STEEL BODY AND GRATE	DŴG	-		STRAINER: 12"x12" STAINLESS STEEL (TYPE 304) P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	FOR GRATE CONFIGURATION (QUARTER, HALF, FULL)
3. PROV	/IDE EXTENSION RING(S) AS REQU	JIRED TO BRIN	IG INLET/TOP UF		ONCRET	E BASE AND/	OR SURROUNDING	S IF INDICATE	.D.	BFP1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER STAINLESS STEEL	-	-	4" -	EQUIPMENT: AMES C400-BFG	
										BEDO	UL/FM BUTTERFLY VALVES			117.9		
			<u>a valv</u>	<u>E</u> S		IEDUL	E				COPPER ALLOY LEAD FREE			1 94 -		
CVIA	DESODIDITION				NG	SELECT	ION BASED ON			DWM1	DOMESTIC WATER METER TURBINE TYPF	-	-	2" -	METER: BADGER RECORDALL 200 SERIES	PROVIDE METER WITH BAS
5 fM.		GPM (GPM LOSS	TEMP.	(°F) м.	NUFACTURER	MODEL	KEM			NSF 61 COMPLIANT					
MXV1	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	1.0 C).25 –	110		LEONARD	170-LF	1,2,3	3		S: ROVIDE PRE-MANILIEACTURED INCLUATION	ריש אח		FYDOG	D TRIM LINDER SINK	
REMARKS	RKS:									2. Pl	ROVIDE AUTOMATIC TRAP-PRIMER CON	NECTIO		ORT ANE	1/2" COPPER LINE TO FLOOR DRAIN FROM TRAP PRIM	ER.

	W	ATER	HEA	TER	SC	HE	DU	ILE] [PLUMBING FIX	ХT	UF	RE /	AND EQUIPMENT SCH	EDULE
		STORAGE	GA	S BURNE	R DATA		FLU	E	I BASED ON		SYM.	DESCRIPTION	CON	NECT	ONS (IN	.) SPECIFICATION	REMARKS
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLONS)	INLET PRESS	BTU/HI INPUT	R GPH	RECOVER	^{RY} SIZI E	E MANUFACTURE	R MODEL	REMARKS	<u>P1</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET,	4"	2"	11/4" –	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL"	SEAT HEIGHT 15" AFF
<u>WH1</u>	GAS FIRED WATER HEATER	100	8	199,90	0	230	4" CPV	_{/C} A.O. SMITH	BTH-100	0 1,2,3,4,5,6,7		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	
REMARKS	ι <u>δ:</u>						ļ									COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
1. EQUI 2. ELEC	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. TRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120V, 15	SMITH, BRADF AMP BREAKE	ORD WHITE. R	5.	INSTALI OUTLET	L DIRECT	VENT	PIPING WITH CONC TURERS DIRECTION	CENTRIC VENT	T SIDEWALL PING OR	<u>P1A</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ADA COMPLIANT	4"	2"	11⁄4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT	SEAT HEIGHT 17"-19" AFF
3. WATE	ER HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE RAE 90.1. VIDE HEATER WITH ACID NEUTRAL	ED THE REQU	IREMENTS OF	6. TF 7	STAINLI	ESS STEE ATER HEA	EL SHA ATER TI KIDE DE	LL BE USED FOR EMPERATURE AT 1	VENT PIPING 40°F ENT TO GAS	MATERIAL,		ELONGATED BOWL WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE 1 28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111-1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	PROVIDE FLUSH VALVE LEVER ON WIDE SIDE OF
				12. 7.	EQUIPM	IENT PRO	OVIDE B	Y MECHANICAL CO	DNTRACTOR.						17	CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
											<u>P2</u>	URINAL, HEU WALL MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF	2"	11⁄2″		 FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK" FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186–0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE 	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 24" AFF
	W	ATER	HEA	TER	SC	ΉE	DU	ILE								MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
SMM	DESCRIPTION	STORAGE	GPH RECOVE	RY	ELECTRIC	CAL DAT	A	SELECTION B	ASED ON	DEMARKS	<u>P2A</u>	URINAL, HEU ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	3/4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK" FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186-0.126 SMO</u>	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 17" AFF
5111.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLONS)	@ 80°F RIS	E KW	VOLTS	PHASE	HERTZ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	REMARKS		FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF				COLOR: WHITE MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
<u>WH2</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	<u>P3A</u>		2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0954.004EC "MURRO"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL
<u>WH3</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4	1	201/2" x 211/4" WALL HUNG WITH SHROUD				GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u>	HEIGHT.
<u>WH4</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4		0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR FAUCET				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 1¼" x 1½" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	
<u>WH5</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1	60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	<u>P3B</u>	LAVATORY ADA. COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0614.000 "STUDIO" GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
REMARKS	<u> </u> <u>S:</u>										1	2114" x 1514" UNDERMOUNTED 0.5 CPM BATTERY OPERATED				FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 1¼" x 1½" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-1K	FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT. PROVIDE 0.5 GPM AERATOR
1. EQUI	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>A.O. S</u> DEORD-WHITE	MITH, LOCHIN	/AR,	3. 4		NATE ELI HFATER		AL DISCONNECT RE	EQUIREMENTS	WITH E.C.		SENSOR FAUCET					
2. WATE ASHF	ER HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCE RAE 90.1.	ED THE REQU	IREMENTS OF	т.				NATONE SETTING	1201		<u>P4A</u>	WATER COOLER (FILTERED) ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" -	FIXTURE: ELKAY LZSTL8WSL2K P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
											1	WITH BOTTLE FILLER HIGH/LOW DOUBLE BOWL				STOPS: MCGUIRE 175 ELECTRICAL: 370 WATTS, 115V, 1ø	
	EX	PANS	SION T	ANK		CHE	ED	ULE]	WALL MOUNTED					
							SELI	ECTION BASED ON			<u>P5A</u>	S.S. SINK ADA COMPLIANT 33"L × 22"W × 6.0"D DOUBLE	2"	11⁄2"	1/2" 1/2	FIXTURE: ELKAY LRAD332260 FAUCET: MOEN 8701 (9"SWING SPOUT)	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. PROVIDE WATER AND WASTE CONNECTIONS FOR
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLON	NS) (INCHE	S) (IN	NCHES)	MAN	UFACTU	IRER MO	DEL	REMARKS		BOWL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL SELF RIMMING, COUNTER MOUNTED				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE B8912 (1½"x1½") STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	ADJACENT DISHWASHER.
<u>ET1</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 10.3	15"		19"	,	AMTROL	. ST-	-25V	1	P7	FAUCET WITH 1.5 GPM AERATOR	3"	11/2"	3⁄4" 3⁄4	BASIN' FLAT TSBCR-1100	
<u>ET2</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 2.0	8"		13"		AMTROL	. ST	-5	1		28"L × 28L" × 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STANILESS STEEL				DRAIN: FIAT 1453-BB FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
<u>ET3</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 2.0	8"		13"	ļ ,	AMTROL	. ST	-5	1		THRESHOLD CAP				ACCESSORIES: 832-AA HOSE & BRACKET ACCESSORIES: 889-CC MOP HANGER	
 ET4	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 2.0	8"		13"		AMTROL	ST	-5	1	<u>P8</u>	CAN WASH, TERRAZZO 36"L × 36"W × 12"D WITH	3"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	BASIN: FIAT FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
ET5	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TAN	IK 20	8"		1.3"			ST	-5	1		STEEL THRESHOLD CAP				P-TRAP: 3" CAST IRON, DEEP SEAL	
REMARKS	S:	2.0				· · · ·			3		<u>SA–</u>	SHOCK ARRESTOR SIZES A THRU F SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: SIOUX CHIEF 650 SERIES SEE SHOCK ARRESTOR TABLE THIS SHEET	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
1. EQUI	 VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>AMTRC</u>)L, <u>BELL & GO</u>	SSETT, WESSE	LS COMP	<u>ANY</u> .						<u>CS–</u>	CIRCUIT SETTER, SIZES ½" THRU 2" SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: CIRCUIT SOLVER CS SERIES 110 DEGREE MODEL, NSF 61 CERTIFIED	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
											J <u>HB1</u>	WALL HYDRANT, EXTERIOR, EXPOSED NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	3⁄4" -	EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 65EP LOOSE KEY	MOUNT 18" AFF.
		Pl	JMP S	CH	EDI	ULE					<u>HB2</u>	HOSE BIBB, INTERIOR, EXPOSED,	_	_	3 ∕4" -	- EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 24	MOUNT 24" AFF.
			CAPACITY		ELECTRIC	CAL DAT	A	SELECTION B	ASED ON		1	AUTOMATIC DRAINING, ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER				WHEEL HANDLE	
SYM	DESCRIPTION	TYPE	GPM HEAD (T) HP	VOLTS	PH	ΗZ	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	- REMARKS	Л <u>нвз</u>	ROOFTOP HYDRANT NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING.	-	_	1" -	- EQUIPMENT: MAPA MPH-24FP: 24/9 FINISH: STAINI FSS STEFI	
RCP1	HW RECIRC PUMP - 140*	IN-LINE	7 20	1/12	2 120	1	60	BELL & GOSSETT	PL-30	1,2,3	<u>}</u>	VACUUM BREAKER					
<u>SP1</u>	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP	SUBMERSIBLE	50 20	1/2	120	1	60	LITTLE GIANT	14EH-CIM	4,5,6,7		FLOOR CLEANOUT CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	SEE DWG	-		- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4020 SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, IRON OR BRONZE WITH GASKET SEAL	
<u>BP1</u>	DUPLEX VARIABLE SPEED	END SUCTION	100 50	3 HF	480	3	60	HY-FAB	MVP-630		ΎΙ					COVER: ROUND, NICKEL BRONZE	
REMARKS	S:		LACH	EACF	1						<u>wco</u>	WALL CLEANOUT CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE	SEE DWG	_		- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH <u>4530Y</u> SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB, BOTH ENDS	
1. EQUI	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: LITTL	<u>E GIANT, GRUN</u> RUCTION	NDFOS, TACO	6.			TECTION	SYSTEM, CONTRO	DL PANEL WIT	TH REMOTE		COUNTERSUNK PLUG STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS COVER				PLUG: IRON OR BRONZE PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL	
3. PUMF AND	P SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY MEA TIMER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL	ANS OF BOTH DISCONNECT	AN AQUASTAT	7.	EQUAL 1 EQUIVAL	TO ALDEF	RON INE	D. 7162 WITH AUX URERS: OIL MIND	ILIARY ALARM ER, WEIL.	M RELAY.	<u>YC0</u>	YARD CLEANOUT ADJUSTABLE, CAST IRON BODY,	SEE DWG	-	- -	CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4050 SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB	SET IN CONCRETE PAD 18"W x 18"L x 6"THICK
4. PRO DISCI 5. PRO	VIDE BACKWATER CHECK VALVE A HARGE LINE. VIDE PUMP WITH PLUG AND CORD	ND SHUT-OFF).	VALVE ON	8.	HYDRO-	PNEUMA	TIC TAN	P PACKAGE WITH IK.	40 GALLON			COATED CAST IRON TOP				PLUG: ABS, GASKET SEAL COVER: CAST IRON, HEAVY DUTY	
												END OF LINE PLUG CLEANOUT CAST IRON TAPERED FERRULE	-	-		CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4422 (LESS COVER)	
	l	NTER	CEPT	OR S	SCH	HEC	DUL	E			FD1	FLOOR DRAIN	SEE	_		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
			/ FLOW	CAPACIT	Υ	5	SELECTIO	ON BASED ON				CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG			STRAINER: 6" DIAMETER, <u>TYPE A</u> , NICKEL BRONZE P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	OUTLE ⁻ SIZE	RATE WA			MANUFA	CTURE	R MODEL	REMAR	rks	FD2	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY	SEE DWG	-		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 7" DIA, <u>TYPE -F37</u> , NICKEL BRONZE	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
<u>GT1</u>	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4	150 2	74	248	THERI	масо		1,2,3,4	<u>→</u>		ADJUSTABLE TOP	055			P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
		A	150	_	_	THER	MACO	TSS-95-FC4		<u>}</u>		FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY SEDIMENT BUCKET	DWG	-		STRAINER: 8" DIAMETER, SLOTTED, CAST IRON	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
RFMARKS							······································		· { [1,2,3,4	· _ }		CAST IRON COVER					
	GREASE INTERCEPTOR BASIS OF	DESIGN, THIS	SHEET.	} 4.	UNDERGI INTERCE	ROUND IN PTORS S	NSTALL	ATION OF SOLIDS BE IN AS DIRECTED	INTERCEPTOR	AND GREASE	<u>FS1</u>	12" X 12" X 6" STAINLESS STEEL BODY AND GRATE	SEE DWG	-	- -	STRAINER: 12"X12" STAINLESS STEEL (TYPE 304) P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	FOR GRATE CONFIGURATION
2. EQUI 3. PROV	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>THER</u> /IDE EXTENSION RING(S) AS REQU 3E FLUSH GRADF	MACO, <u>PROCE</u> JIRED TO BRIN	G INLET/TOP	UP	MANUFA CONCRE	CTURER'S	S INSTA AND/C	ALLATION INSTRUC	IIONS, PROVI	DE SUPPORT	BFP1	BACKFLOW PREVENTER	-	_	4" -	EQUIPMENT: AMES C400-BFG	
				<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						UL/FM BUTTERFLY VALVES					ļ
	N	MIXINC	A VAL	VE S	SCH	HEC	JUL	E				BACKFLOW PREVENTER COPPER ALLOY	-	-	11⁄4" -	- EQUIPMENT: AMES LF4000B	
							SELECTI	ON BASED ON			DWM1	DOMESTIC WATER METER	-	_	2" -	METER: BADGER RECORDALL 200 SERIES	PROVIDE METER WITH BAS
SYM.	DESCRIPTION			TEMP.	ter . (°F) M	ANUFAC	TURER	MODEL	REM/	ARKS		IURBINE TYPE NSF 61 COMPLIANT					CONNECTION CAPABILITY
<u>MXV1</u>	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	1.0 0	.25 –	11	0	LEONA	RD	170-LF	1,2,3	3	NOTES	<u> </u>					
REMARKS	<u>.</u>		1		I				<u> </u>		1. PI	COVIDE PRE-MANUFACTURED INSULATIO	NECTION	FOR ON PO	EXPOS	D TRIM UNDER SINK. 1/2" COPPER LINE TO FLOOR DRAIN FROM TRAP PRIM	ER.

	W	ATER	HEAT	ER	SCH	HEDL	ILE				PLUMBING FIX	XT	UF	RE	AND EQUIPMENT SCH	EDULE
574	DECODIDION	STORAGE	GAS	BURNER	DATA	FLI	JE	BASED ON		SYM.	DESCRIPTION	CON	NECTI V	ONS (IN CW H	.) SPECIFICATION	REMARKS
STM.	DESCRIPTION	(GALLONS)	INLET PRESS. (IN. W.C.)	BTU/HR INPUT	GPH RE @ 100	COVERY F RISE		R MODEL	REMARKS	<u>P1</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ELONGATED BOWL	4"	2"	11/4" -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL"	SEAT HEIGHT 15" AFF
<u>WH1</u>	GAS FIRED WATER HEATER	100	8	199,900	2	30 4 CP	, VC A.O. SMITH	BTH-100	1,2,3,4,5,6,7		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 111–1.28 SMO</u> MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	
REMARKS	<u>S:</u>												- "		COLOR: WHITE CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0210-0220 SERIES	
1. EQUI 2. ELEC 3. WATE	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. S TRICAL REQUIREMENTS: 120V, 15 TR HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCEE	SMITH, BRADF AMP BREAKEI	ORD WHITE. R REMENTS OF	5. II (NSTALL [OUTLET P STAINLES:	DIRECT VENT ER MANUFA S STEFL SHA	PIPING WITH CONC CTURERS DIRECTION	ENTRIC VENT IS. CPVC PIPIN VENT PIPING M	SIDEWALL NG OR MATERIAL	<u>P1A</u>	WATER CLOSET, HET, ADA COMPLIANT FLONGATED BOW	4"	2"	11⁄4″ -	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 3351.101 "AFWALL" SEAT: CHURCH 9500CT FLUSH VALVE: SLOAN ROYAL 111-1 28 SMO	SEAT HEIGHT 17"-19" AFF
ASHF 4. PROV	ARE 90.1. IDE HEATER WITH ACID NEUTRALIZ	ZATION KIT FO	DR CONDENSATE	6. S	SET WATE	R HEATER	EMPERATURE AT 1 ETECTOR IN ADJACE	40°F ENT TO GAS F	FIRED		WALL HUNG FLUSH VALVE, 1.28 GPF				MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA COLOR: WHITE	LEVER ON WIDE SIDE OF STALL.
				E		I PROVIDE	BY MECHANICAL CO	INTRACTOR.		<u>P2</u>	URINAL, HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3⁄4" -	 FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 6590.001 "WASHBROOK" 	FIXTURE LIP HEIGHT 24"
	\ A /										WALL MOUNTED FLUSH VALVE, 0.125 GPF				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186–0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE MATERIAL: VITREOUS CHINA	AFF
	VV								1	P2A	URINAL HEU	2"	11⁄2"	3⁄4" -	CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	STORAGE (GALLONS)	GPH RECOVER @ 80°F RISE	Y EL					REMARKS		ADA COMPLIANT WALL MOUNTED				FLUSH VALVE: <u>SLOAN ROYAL 186–0.126 SMO</u> COLOR: WHITE	AFF
					VOE131				1074		FLUSH VALVE, U.125 GFF	- 11			CARRIER: JAY R. SMITH 0615 SERIES	
<u>WH2</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	2//	1 60	A.U. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4	<u>P3A</u>	LAVATORY ADA COMPLIANT 201/2" x 211/4"	2″	11⁄2″	V2" V2	FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0954.004EC "MURRO" FIXTURE SHROUD: AMERICAN STD. 0059.020EC GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
<u>WH3</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4		WALL HUNG WITH SHROUD 0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED				FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2"	
<u>WH4</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	20	15	3.0	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-20	1,2,3,4	<u>P3B</u>	LAVATORY	2"	11⁄2"	1/2" 1/2	" FIXTURE: AMERICAN STD. 0614.000 "STUDIO"	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW.
<u>WH5</u>	ELECTRIC WATER HEATER	6	8	1.5	277	1 60	A.O. SMITH	DEL-6	1,2,3,4		ADA. COMPLIANT 211/4" x 151/4" UNDERMOLINIED				GRID DRAIN: MCGUIRE 155A GRID STRAINER FAUCET: <u>SLOAN EAF-750</u> B-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 116" × 116"	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
REMARKS	<u>S:</u> VALENT MANUFACTURERS: A.O. SN			3 (OUREMENTS A			0.5 GPM BATTERY OPERATED SENSOR FAUCET				STOPS: MCGUIRE 175-LK	PROVIDE 0.3 GPM AERATOR
2. WATE	DECR HEATER SHALL MEET OR EXCEE	ED THE REQU	REMENTS OF	ο. ο 4. <u>Ψ</u>	WATER HE	ATER TEMPI	ERATURE SETTING 1	<u>20°F</u>		<u>P4A</u>	WATER COOLER (FILTERED)	2"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" -	FIXTURE: ELKAY LZSTL8WSL2K	SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS
ASHF	RAE 90.1.										ADA COMPLIANT WITH BOTTLE FILLER HIGH /LOW DOUBLE BOW				P-TRAP: MCGUIRE 8902 11/4" x 11/2" STOPS: MCGUIRE 175 ELECTRICAL: 370 WATTS 115V 10	FOR MOUNTING HEIGHT.
					20						VINYL CLAD STEEL FINISH WALL MOUNTED					
										<u>P5A</u>	S.S. SINK ADA COMPLIANT	2"	11⁄2"	1/2" 1/2	FIXTURE: ELKAY LRAD332260 FAUCET: MOEN 8701 (9"SWING SPOUT)	SEE NOTE 1 BELOW. PROVIDE WATER AND
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	VOLUM (GALLON	E DIAMETER	R HEI) (INC	GHT HES)				REMARKS		33"L × 22"W × 6.0"D, DOUBLE BOWL 18 GAUGE STAINLESS STEEL				STRAINER: MCGUIRE 151 (BASKET) P-TRAP: MCGUIRE B8912 (11/2"x11/2")	WASTE CONNECTIONS FOR ADJACENT DISHWASHER.
FT1		x 10.3	15"		o"			251/	1		FAUCET WITH 1.5 GPM AERATOR				STOPS: MCGUIRE 1/5-LK	
<u>E11</u> ET2	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	x 2.0	8"	1	उ र"			-5	1	<u>P7</u>	MOP SINK, TERRAZZO 28"L × 28L" × 12"D WITH DROP FRONT AND STANILESS STEEL	3″	11⁄2″	3⁄4″ 3⁄4	BASIN: FIAT TSBCR-1100 DRAIN: FIAT 1453-BB FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
<u> </u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	× 2.0	8"	1	J z"			-5	1		THRESHOLD CAP				ACCESSORIES: 832-AA HOSE & BRACKET ACCESSORIES: 889-CC MOP HANGER	
<u>E13</u>	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	× 2.0	O	1	J z"			-5	1	<u>P8</u>	CAN WASH, TERRAZZO 36"L × 36"W × 12"D WITH	3"	11⁄2"	1⁄2" 1⁄2	BASIN: FIAT FAUCET: FIAT 830-AA	
	BLADDER TYPE EXPANSION TANK	2.0	o o"		J z"			-5	1		DROP FRONT AND STAINLESS STEEL THRESHOLD CAP				DRAIN: 3" STAINLESS STEEL SLOTTED P-TRAP: 3" CAST IRON, DEEP SEAL	
	GLADDER TIFE EXPANSION TANK	× 2.0	0		5			-5	I	<u>SA-</u>	SHOCK ARRESTOR SIZES A THRU F SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: SIOUX CHIEF 650 SERIES SEE SHOCK ARRESTOR TABLE THIS SHEET	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
1. EQUI	ZALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>AMTROL</u>	L, <u>BELL & GO</u>	SSETT, WESSELS	S COMPAN	<u>1Y</u> .					<u>CS–</u>	CIRCUIT SETTER, SIZES ½" THRU 2" SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR SIZE	-	-	SEE - DWG	EQUIPMENT: CIRCUIT SOLVER CS SERIES 110 DEGREE MODEL, NSF 61 CERTIFIED	PROVIDE ACCESS DOOR FOR CONCEALED INSTALLATIONS
										<u>HB1</u>	WALL HYDRANT, EXTERIOR, EXPOSED NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	3⁄4" -	- EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 65EP LOOSE KEY	MOUNT 18" AFF.
		Pl	JMP S	CHE	EDU	LE				<u>HB2</u>	HOSE BIBB, INTERIOR, EXPOSED,	_	_	3⁄4" -	- EQUIPMENT: WOODFORD 24	MOUNT 24" AFF.
C)(14	DECODIDITION		CAPACITY	EL	ECTRICA	. DATA	SELECTION B	ASED ON			AUTOMATIC DRAINING, ANTI-SIPHON VACUUM BREAKER				WHEEL HANDLE	
STM	DESCRIPTION	TTPE	GPM HEAD (FT	Г) НР	VOLTS	рн нz	MANUFACTURER	MODEL		Л НВЗ	ROOFTOP HYDRANT NON-FREEZE, AUTOMATIC DRAINING,	-	-	1" –	EQUIPMENT: MAPA MPH-24FP: 24/9 FINISH: STAINLESS STEEL	
RCP1	HW RECIRC PUMP - 140°	IN-LINE	7 20	1/12	120	1 60	BELL & GOSSETT	PL-30	1,2,3	FCO	FLOOR CLEANOUT	SEE	_	_	- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4020 SERIES	
<u>SP1</u>	ELEVATOR SUMP PUMP S	SUBMERSIBLE	50 20	1/2	120	1 60	LITTLE GIANT	14EH-CIM	4,5,6,7		CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG			OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, IRON OR BRONZE WITH GASKET SEAL	
<u>BP1</u>	DUPLEX VARIABLE SPEED WATER BOOSTER PACKAGE	ND SUCTION	100 50 EACH	3 HP EACH	480	3 60	HY-FAB	MVP-630	8						COVER: ROUND, NICKEL BRONZE	
REMARKS	<u>S:</u>									<u>WCO</u>	WALL CLEANOUT CAST IRON CLEANOUT TEE COUNTERSUNK PLUG	SEE DWG	-	- -	 CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH <u>4530Y</u> SERIES OUTLET: NO-HUB, BOTH ENDS PLUG: IRON OR BRONZE PLUG WITH GASKET SEAL 	
1. EQUI 2. PUMF 3. PUMF	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>LITTLE</u> P SHALL BE ALL BRONZE CONSTRU P SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY MEAL	<u>GIANT, GRUN</u> UCTION. NS OF BOTH	NDFOS, <u>TACO</u>	6. PF Al FC	ROVIDE C UDIBLE A QUAL TO	IL DETECTION ND VISUAL A ALDERON IN	N SYSTEM, CONTRO ALARMS. OIL DETE ID 7162 WITH AUXI	L PANEL WITH CTION SYSTEM LIARY ALARM	I REMOTE I SHALL BE RFLAY		STAINLESS STEEL ACCESS COVER	SEE			CLEANOUT IN P SMITH 4050 SERIES	SET IN CONCRETE PAD
AND 4. PROV	TIMER. COORDINATE ELECTRICAL E	DISCONNECT W ND SHUT-OFF	VITH E.C. VALVE ON	7. EQ 8. PF	QUIVALEN	T MANUFAC	IURERS: OIL MINDE	ER, WEIL. 40 GALLON			ADJUSTABLE, CAST IRON BODY, COATED CAST IRON TOP	DWG	-		OUTLET: NO-HUB PLUG: ABS, GASKET SEAL	18"W x 18"L x 6"THICK
5. PROV	INC. LINE. IDE PUMP WITH PLUG AND CORD.			п	IDRO-PN	LUMATIC TA	NR.			<u></u>	END OF LINE PLUG CLEANOUT	_	_		- CLEANOUT: JAY R. SMITH 4422 (LESS COVER)	
							_				CAST IRON TAPERED FERRULE CAST BRONZE THREADED PLUB					
	, Ir	NIER	<u>CELIC</u>)H S	<u>SCH</u>	EDUI				<u>FD1</u>	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY	SEE DWG	-	- -	DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES STRAINER: 6" DIAMETER, <u>TYPE A</u> , NICKEL BRONZE	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	INLET/ OUTLET	FLOW RATE WAT	CAPACITY	ASE	SELECT	ION BASED ON	REMARK	(S	<u>FD2</u>	FLOOR DRAIN	SEE	_		P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE) DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2005 SERIES	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
		SIZE	(GPM) (GALLO	ONS) (POU	INDS) M	ANUFACTURE	R MODEL				CAST IRON BODY ADJUSTABLE TOP	DWG			STRAINER: 7" DIA, <u>TYPE –F37</u> , NICKEL BRONZE P–TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
<u>GT1</u>	GREASE INTERCEPTOR	4	150 274	4 24	48	THERMACO	TZ-1826	1,2,3,4		FD3	FLOOR DRAIN CAST IRON BODY	SEE DWG	-		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH 2110 STRAINER: 8" DIAMETER, SLOTTED, CAST IRON	SEE NOTE 2 BELOW
<u>SS1</u>	SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR	4	150 –	-	-	THERMACO	TSS-95-ECA	1,2,3,4	_}		SEDIMENT BUCKET CAST IRON COVER				P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE)	
	CREASE INTERCEPTOR RASIS OF T	FSIGN THE	SHEFT	4. UN			ATION OF SOLIDS I		AND GREASE	. <u>FS1</u>	FLOOR SINK 12" × 12" × 6"	SEE DWG	_		DRAIN: JAY R. SMITH STRAINER: 12"x12" STAINLESS STEEL (TYPE 304)	SEE KITCHEN EQUIP. PLANS FOR GRATE CONFIGURATION
2. EQUIN	VALENT MANUFACTURERS: <u>THERM</u> IDE EXTENSION RING(S) AS REQUI	ACO, PROCEP	<u>STOR, SCHIER</u> G INLET/TOP U		ANUFACT	JRER'S INST BASE AND/	ALLATION INSTRUCT	IONS, PROVIDE	E SUPPORT	BFP1	STAINLESS STEEL BODY AND GRATE BACKFLOW PREVENTER		_	4" -	P-TRAP: DEEP SEAL (MATCH DRAIN SIZE) - EQUIPMENT: AMES C400-BFG	(QUARTER, HALF, FULL)
то в	E FLUSH GRADE.			Lu	<u> </u>				······		STAINLESS STEEL UL/FM BUTTERFLY VALVES					
	n.				<u>CH</u>		F			BFP2	BACKFLOW PREVENTER COPPER ALLOY	-	-	11⁄4" -	EQUIPMENT: AMES LF4000B	
ļ	IN 					SELECT	ION BASED ON			DWM1	LEAD FREE DOMESTIC WATER METER		_	2" -	METER: BADGER RECORDALL 200 SERIES	PROVIDE METER WITH BAS
SYM.	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM MIN GPM G	IMUM PRESSUR	E WATER TEMP. (R (*F) MAN	IUFACTURER	MODEL	REMAR	RKS		TURBINE TYPE NSF 61 COMPLIANT					CONNECTION CAPABILITY
<u>MXV1</u>	THERMOSTATIC MIXING VALVE	1.0 0	.25 –	110		EONARD	170-LF	1,2,3		NOTES	δ <u>.</u>					
REMARKS	۱ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		I	1	1			1		1. Pf 2. Pf	ROVIDE PRE-MANUFACTURED INSULATIO ROVIDE AUTOMATIC TRAP-PRIMER CONN	N KIT	FOR	EXPOS	ED TRIM UNDER SINK. 1/2" COPPER LINE TO FLOOR DRAIN FROM TRAP PRIM	

 1. EQUIVALENT MANUFACTURERS: LEONARD VALVE, LAWLER, POWERS
 3. PROVIDE MXV1 AT ALL LAVATORIES AND HANDSINKS LOCATED IN

 2. ASSE 1070, ASSE 1017 LISTED.
 3. PROVIDE MXV1 AT ALL LAVATORIES AND HANDSINKS LOCATED IN

•

DATE TAG DESCRIPTION ADDENDUM 1 3/16/16

Checked By: DAR March 1st, 2016 Date: Jenkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2015 PLUMBING SCHEDULES

15NCC491

Project:

Drawn By: DAR

3 OF 22 OPTIMA #: 15-0133

- D
- С

- Β

A

- A ____. TERMINATE DRAIN DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE. <u>6"DSN1</u>
- B · · ___ · ___ · ___ · ___ · ___ · é−−⊅ STAIR . STR1 С __ · __ · __ · __ · __ · __ · __ · __
- TERMINATE DRAIN THROUGH WALL WITH DOWNSPOUT NOZZLE. OUTLET AT 6" A.F.G. <u>6"DSN1</u>
- D
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 10FT BETWEEN HOT/CHILLED WATER PIPING UNDERGROUND AND GREASE TRAP. RY WASTI TO SITE . CONTINU LOW HEAD FLOW CONTROL FITTING-> > % 2"< 2" <u>YCO</u> \leftarrow -APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXIST 5" SEWER LATERAL SERVING THE BLDG. COORDINATE LOCATION OF GREASE TRAP AND SOLIDS INTERCEPTOR WITH UTILITY LINES BELOW GRADE.

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. 2015, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

15NCC491

CAH / CP

3/16/16 ADDENDUM 1

DATE

• **RESIDENCE DINING**

HALL BUILDING

RENOVATION

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

DESCRIPTION

TAG

Project:

Drawn By:

NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 **OPTIMA ENGINEERING**

NC License Number - C-0914 Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

(t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Food Service Design

(t) 704/333.0325 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

Jenkins • Peer Architects

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

223 North Graham Street

LANDDESIGN

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. 2015, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

³² • **P-202**

Checked By: RVA March 1st, 2016 Date: enkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2015

CAH / CP

15NCC491 Project:

Drawn By:

DESCRIPTION ADDENDUM 1

TAG

DATE 3/16/16

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

HALL BUILDING RENOVATION

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

NC License Number - C-0914

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

OPTIMA ENGINEERING

Protection Engineers

(t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Food Service Design

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

Jenkins • Peer Architects

NC License Number - C-0658

LANDDESIGN

(t) 704/424-9663

D

А

С

Β

TAG DESCRIPTION DATE 3/16/16 ADDENDUM 1

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

(t) 704/424-9663 **OPTIMA ENGINEERING** NC License Number - C-0914 Protection Engineers

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217

NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer

223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect

NC License Number - C-0658

(t) 704/372-6665

(t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Food Service Design

LANDDESIGN

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INFORMATION T

15NCC491

Project:

UNC Charlotte

HALL BUILDING

RENOVATION

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

• **RESIDENCE DINING**

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663 **OPTIMA ENGINEERING** NC License Number - C-0914

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

Structural Engineer

4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire

Protection Engineers

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508

Jenkins • Peer Architects

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284

(t) 704/372-6665

NC License Number - C-0658

Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

LANDDESIGN Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street

(t) 704/333.0325

(t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Food Service Design

GR	ILLE	AND D	IFFUSE	R SCHE	DULE		
SYMBOL	SER VICE	CFM RANGE	FACE SIZE	NECK SIZE	TYPE	OBD	PRICE
А	SUPPLY	51-125	24x24	6"	SQ. PLAQUE	YES	SPD
		126-225	24x24	8"	SQ. PLAQUE	YES	SPD
		226-350	24x24	10"	SQ. PLAQUE	YES	SPD
		351-425	24x24	12"	SQ. PLAQUE	YES	SPD
В	SUPPLY	0 - 125	12x12	6"	SQ. PLAQUE	YES	SPD
С	EXHAUST	0 - 125	12x12	6"/6x6	PERF	NO	PDDR
	EXHAUST	126-175	12x12	8"	PERF	NO	PDDR
D*	RETURN	51-125	24x24	8"	PERF	NO	PDDR
		126-225	24x24	10"	PERF	NO	PDDR
		226-350	24x24	12"	PERF	NO	PDDR
		351-425	24x24	14"	PERF	NO	PDDR
E	SUPPLY	0–175	10x4	10×4	DBL, DEFL.	YES	620
		176-300	12x6	12x6	DBL. DEFL.	YES	620
F	SUPPLY	0 - 225	13x6	N/A	SIDEWALL	NO	LINDAB RGS-
		226-290	17x6	N/A	SIDEWALL	NO	LINDAB RGS-
		291-360	21x6	N/A	SIDEWALL	NO	LINDAB RGS-
G	RETURN	0-1800	24x24	22x22	PERF	NO	PRFR
Н	SUPPLY	51-125	24x24	6"	4-WAY	YES	AMD
		126-225	24x24	8"	4-WAY	YES	AMD
		226-350	24x24	10"	4-WAY	YES	AMD
		351-425	24x24	12"	4-WAY	YES	AMD
I	SUPPLY	0–100	(1) .5" SLOT 3	6"L (6" INLET)	LINEAR SLOT	YES	SDA-50
		101 — 185	(2) .75" SLOT	48"L (8" INLET)	LINEAR SLOT	YES	SDA-75
J	RETURN	0–175	10x4	10x4	DBL. DEFL.	NO	520
		176-300	12x6	12x6	DBL. DEFL.	NO	520

D

<u>N(</u>	DTES	<u>;</u>
1.	ALL	DEVI

ICES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH AN ENAMEL OFF-WHITE FINISH, PROVIDE COLOR SELECTIONS TO ARCH FOR REVIEW.

2. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH FRAMES SUITABLE FOR TYPE OF INSTALLATION REQUIRED.

3. PROVIDE MINIMUM FACE SIZE WITH SPECIFIED NECK SIZE FOR ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION EXPOS OR LOCATED IN HARD CEILINGS. PROVIDE SHEET-METAL RUN-OUTS (NO FLEX) FOR ALL

- EXPOSED AIR DISTRIBUTION. 4. PROVIDE OBD FOR ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION WHERE RUNOUT DUCTS ARE LOCATED ABOVE
- HARD CEILINGS. OBD ADJUSTMENT SCREW SHALL BE CONCEALED BEHIND THE BLADES OF
- * RETURN AIR GRILLE AIRFLOW IS BASED OF SUPPLY AIRFLOW PROVIDED TO ROOM

סיפס	<u></u>		MISS	<u>SIONIN</u>	ng Not	E					
<u>PRIC</u> SPI SPI SPI	<u>) E</u> D D D	MECHANI PROVIDE COMMISS	CAL CON ALL NEC IONED PF	ITRACTOR CESSARY ROJECT.	SHALL COOF TIME, MATER	RDINATE V IALS, AND	WITH OWN PROCED	ER'S COMI URES REG	MISSIONING AG QUIRED FOR A	ENT AND FULLY	E
SPI SPI											501.1 METHOD
PDD PDD)R)R										2012 NCE
PDD PDD)R)R				VIANUE	ACIU		5 113			501.2 APPLIC
PDD PDD)R)R	LISTING OF	F MANUF		'S NAME DOE AND CAPACI	S NOT GU		E APPROV	AL. ALL EQUIP IT. FINAL APPE	MENT MUST ROVAL WILL	506.2.2 R
620	0	THIS PRO	UN EQU JECT SHA	ALL SUBM	IT A WRITTEN	ANT MAN REQUES	T A MINI	UM OF 14	4 DAYS PRIOR	TO BID DATE	☐ 506.2.3 EN
INDAB R	RGS-3	MANUFACT	IURERS N	NOT LISTE	D. SEE SPEC	S, TRIOR	S FOR A	DITIONAL	REQUIRMENTS	•	301.1 CLIMATE
INDAB R	RGS-3										DESIGN
PRF AMI	R D					\frown	\sim	\sim	\sim	$\sqrt{1}$	WIN
AMI AMI	D D	<u>FANS</u> : CO <u>AIR DISTR</u>	OK, GREE I <u>BUTION</u> :	ENHECK, I CARNES,	PENN, TWIN (METAL*AIRE	CITY CAP , NAILOR,	TIVE AIRE	(KITCHEN HTUS, ACC	N EQUIP. ONLY	シ	SUN
AMI SDA-	D •50	FIRE DAM	<u>PERS</u> : NA	AILOR, RU	ISKIN, POTTO	RFF, PREF	FCO, SAF	E-AIRE			<u>IN TERIO</u> WIN
SDA- 520	·75 0	DDC CONT	<u></u> <u>ROLS</u> :	HOFFMAN	BUILDING TE	CHNOLOGI	ES, SCHN	EIDER ELE		DLS,	*PR
520	0		ر ر	JOHNSON	CONTROLS	(SEE SPE	CIFICATIO	NS FOR A	DDITIONAL REC		503.2 HEATIN
		<u>PUMPS &</u> FAN COIL	<u>HYDRON</u> <u>UNITS</u> : (<u>IC EQUIPN</u> CARRIER,	<u>MENT</u> : PEERL INTERNATION	ESS, BELL AL, TRAN	E, YORK	$\underline{Y_1}$, PATTERSON	$\sum_{i=1}^{j}$	BUILDING
		<u>FACTORY</u> UNIT HEA	<u>ASSEMBL</u> TERS: MC	<u>ED MODU</u> CQUAY, TI	I <u>LAR AIR HAI</u> RANE, CARRII	<u>NDLERS</u> : [ER, PRICE	DAIKTN-M	CQUAY, TH	RANE, CARRIEF	YORK Y	BUILDING
		VARIABLE TERMINAI	FREQUEN	NCY DRIV	<u>ES</u> : ABB, CU	TLER HAM *AIRE TIT	IMER DA	VFOSS, SC	QUARE D		INSTALLED
PLE		<u>- </u>	<u> </u>			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					503.2.3 & 50
											SYSTEM DES
		NOTE:	455000							DESIGN	
			ASSOCIA PROVIDI	ING MAIN	TENANCE AC	CESS, CLE	ARANCE,	COMPLY V PIPING, 2 ALTERAT	SHEET METAL,	ELECTRICAL,	EQUIP TYPE
			IN THE	ORIGINAL	BASE BID.	NO ADDIT	IONAL CO	ST ASSO	CIATED WITH S	UBSTITUTED	TABLE 5.3.2.
		RESPONSI	BILITY	OF THE N	MECHANICAL	CONTRAC	TOR.				AIR COND, AIR COOLED
											AIR COND, AIR COOLED
											AIR COND,
											b. IPLVS ARE
PAF	PALLE	EL FAN	-POW	/EREC	BOX S	CHED	ULE (HOT V	VATER HI	EAT)	c. DEDUCT 0. SECTION (
<u>MBOL</u>	PRIMA MAXIMUN	ARY_CFM M_MINIMUM	FAN CFM	ELECTR FAN H.P.	ICAL DATA	HC BTUH	DT WATER GPM	COIL RUNOUT	ENVIRO-TEC VFR-WC	RUNOUT SIZE	503.2.4 THRU
)	525 320	140	210	1/13	277V–1PH	12000	0.8	1/2	0804	10 8	HVAC S
3	450	120	180	1/13	277V-1PH	10000	0.7	1/2	0804	10	INSULATI
4 5	425 415	110 110	170 170	1/13 1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	10000 10000	0.7	1/2 1/2	0804	10 8	503.2.10 - A
S 7	375	100	150	1/13	277V–1PH	9000	0.6	1/2	0804	8	
/ B	495 475	120	190	1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	11000	0.8	1/2	0804	10	FANS AE
9 10	400 575	100 150	160 230	1/13 1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	9000 13000	0.6	1/2 1/2	0804	8	
1	750	190	300	1/6	277V-1PH	16000	1.1	1/2	1008	10	SYSTEM/UN
1	550	140	220	1/13	277V–1PH	12000	0.8	1/2	0804	10	AHU-1 SUPPL
2 3	400 550	100 140	160 220	1/13 1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	9000 12000	0.6	1/2 1/2	0804	8 10	AHU-1 RETURI AHU-2 SUPPI
4	775	200	310	1/6	277V–1PH	17000	1.2	1/2	1008	12	AHU-2 RETUR
5 6	1025	300	410 480	1/4	277V-1PH 277V-1PH	22000	1.5	1/2	1011	12	
7 8	575 450	150 120	230 180	1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	13000	0.9	1/2	0804	10 10	
9	575	150	230	1/13	277V–1PH	13000	0.9	1/2	0804	10	
10 11	450 375	120 100	180 150	1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	10000 9000	0.7	1/2 1/2	0804 0804	10 8	503.3 - SIMP
12	325 800	80	130	1/13	277V–1PH	7000	0.5	1/2	0604	8	
1.3	825	210	330	1/6	277V-1PH	18000	1.2	1/2	1008	12	507 4 001
13 14		170	260	1/6	277V–1PH	14000	1.0	1/2	1008	10	PROJECT
13 14 15	650			1/6	277V–1PH	31000	2.1	3/4	1008	12	PRESCRI
13 14 15 16	650 900	590	360	1 /1 र	277\/_1⊡	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1.5	1/2	0804	10	
13 14 15 16 17 18	650 900 550 500	590 360 330	360 220 200	1/13 1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000	1.2			10	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	650 900 550 500 375 1300	590 360 330 250 850	360 220 200 150 520	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000	1.2 0.9 3.0	1/2 3/4	0804	10 8 14	ELECT
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22	650 900 550 500 375 1300 1250	590 360 330 250 850 820	360 220 200 150 520 500	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9	1/2 3/4 3/4	0804 1211 1211	10 8 14 14 14	REFER TO T
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23	650 900 550 500 375 1300 1250 425 750	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008	10 8 14 14 10 10	REFER TO E RESPONSIBIL WIRING OF
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	650 900 550 500 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000 94000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 6.3	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SFE PLAN	REFER TO L RESPONSIBIL WIRING OF L WIRING (LOA BY M.C. UN
13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 400	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1/2	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8	ELECT REFER TO E RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LOA BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS
13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14	ELECT REFER TO I RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LO, BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS
2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1/2 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14	ELECT REFER TO I RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LO, BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14 14	ELECT REFER TO I RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LO/ BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH 277V–1PH	18000 13000 45000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14 14	ELECT REFER TO E RESPONSIBIL WIRING OF WIRING (LOA BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH	18000 13000 45000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 SEE PLAN 8 14 14	ELECT REFER TO E RESPONSIBIL WIRING OF WIRING (LOA BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS COORDINATION ORGANIZE C DRAWINGS M
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000 	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1 1/2 3/4	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14 14	ELECT REFER TO I RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LO/ BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS PER SPECIF COORDINATI ORGANIZE O DRAWINGS M PROTECTION CONTRACTO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH	18000 13000 45000 45000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1/2 3/4 	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14	ELECT REFER TO I RESPONSIBI WIRING OF WIRING (LO/ BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS PER SPECIF COORDINATI ORGANIZE O DRAWINGS O PROTECTION CONTRACTO DRAWINGS
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 26 27 	650 900 550 375 1300 1250 425 750 2750 2750 400 1600	590 360 330 250 850 820 280 490 1790 260 1040	360 220 200 150 520 500 170 300 1100 1100 160 640	1/13 1/13 1/13 1/4 1/4 1/13 1/6 3/4 3/4 1/13 1/4	277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH 277V-1PH	18000 13000 45000 43000 15000 26000 94000 94000 14000 55000	1.2 0.9 3.0 2.9 1.0 1.8 6.3 1.0 3.7	1/2 3/4 3/4 1/2 1/2 1 1 1/2 3/4 	0804 1211 1211 0804 1008 1621 1621 0804 1211	10 8 14 14 10 10 10 SEE PLAN SEE PLAN 8 14	ELECT REFER TO E RESPONSIBIL WIRING OF WIRING (LOA BY M.C. UN ELECTRICAL SUBMITTALS COORDINATION ORGANIZE O DRAWINGS A PROTECTION CONTRACTO DRAWINGS DRAWINGS A FOR THEM

MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP THRU BOX (INCLUDING COIL) SHALL BE .25" S.P. FURNISH BOXES WITH: DDC CONTROLS, ACOUSTICAL LINING,

- FILTER AND FRAME, THERMOSAT, CONTROL VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER, U.L. LABEL. 4. FAN SHALL PROVIDE 0.25" E.S.P., NOT INCLUDING HOT WATER COIL.
- 5. BOXES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH NIGHT SET BACK AND MORNING WARM UP CONTROLS. 6. DDC CONTROLS SHALL BE FURNISHED TO THE BOX MANUFACTURER BY THE CONTROLS
- VENDOR. BOX MANUFACTURER SHALL FACTORY MOUNT AND WIRE CONTROLS. INSTALLATION OF CONTROLS SHALL INCLUDE CONTROLS TRANSFORMER, FAN RELAY, HEAT RELAY (ONE OR TWO STAGE AS REQUIRED), AIR FLOW PROBE, CONTROL COVER, AND ALL WIRING AND LABOR FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL SYSTEM.
- 7. EACH FAN BOX SHALL BE WIRED TO ITS ASSOCIATED ROOFTOP UNIT SMOKE DETECTOR TO SHUT-DOWN UPON SMOKE SIGNAL ALONG WITH ROOFTOP UNIT.
- 8. THE ABOVE NOTED HEATING VALUES ARE BASED ON E.A.T. OF 60°F AND A L.A.T. OF 95°F,
- DUE TO MIXING OF PLENUM RETURN AIR 9. TERMINAL UNITS 1.1, 1.11, 2.3, 2.13, 2.20. 2.25 SHALL BE PROVIDE WITH 3-WAY CONTROL
- VALVES, ALL OTHER UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH 2-WAY CONTROLS VALVES.

Β

FN	ERGY	CON		AHOLIN			1.	DO NOT
	MERCIAL EN			- MECHANICAL	SUMMARY		2	EXACT L
501.1 METHOD OF		CE		C SPECIFIC COM	ICHECK PROV	'IDED	2.	
2012 NCECC (HAPTER 5 N COMPLIAN	NCE		(EQUAL TO ASH	IRAE 90.1–20	10)		EQUIPME
506.2.1 EFFICI	ENT MECH E		т	506.2.4 HI EFF		STIC HW		MANUFA
506.2.2 REDUC	GY RECOVER	RY SYSTEM	vis □	506.2.5 ONSITE	HTING CONTR	OLS	3.	ALL DUO LATEST WRAPPF
01.1 CLIMATE ZO	NE 3A – MEC	Klenburg Cou	NTY, NORTH C/	AROLINA				DUCT IN SHALL E
DESIGN COM EXTERIOR (NDITIONS ASHRAE 90.	.1-2010	TABLE D-	-1)			4.	ALL DU
WINTER SUMMEI SUMMEI	DRY BULB R DRY BULE R WET BULE	3		18° F. 91° F. 74° F				CODE. S SMACNA
INTERIOR (2 WINTER	2012 NCECC	SECTION	302.1)	72° F			5.	ALL LO
SUMMEI *PROVID	R DRY BULE	3 BAND PEF	R 503.2.4	75° F. 4.2				CLASSIF ROOMS
03.2 HEATING &	COOLING L	OADS AN	D EQUIPM	MENT & SYSTEM	I SIZING		6.	ALL PIP AND CO
BUILDING HEA	TING LOAD		1	,110,000 BTUH .300.000 BTUH	(PEAK) (PEAK)		7.	ALL PIP
INSTALLED HE	ATING CAPA	ACITY	1	,575,000 BTUH	. ,		8.	TEST AN
INSTALLED CO	OLING CAPA 1 — Requir	ACITY RED & INC	1 CREASED	,410,000 BTUH	NT PERFORM	ANCE		VALVES, FLOWS
SYSTEM DESCRIP	TION – 4 F HW	PIPE CHW REHEAT	/HW AH & 4 PIPE	US WITH TERMI E FCUS	NAL UNITS W	тн		BALANCI BALANCI SPECIFIC
		NT EFFICI		MPLIANCE - TA	ABLE 503.2.3	0.1		BE CORI WILL BE
	SIZE			503.2.3	506.2.1	1	9.	UPON P THE OW
QUIP TYPE	ATEGORY (<u>BTUH)</u>	<u>SUBCA</u>	TEGORY	MINIMUM EFFICIENCY (b)	INCREASED	DESIGN <u>EFFIC.</u>		SPECIFIC REVIEW SELECTE
ABLE 5.3.2.3(1)	- UNITARY	AIR CON	NDITIONER YSTEM &	S AND CONDEN 13.0 SEER	ISING UNITS	SEE		CON TRO SCHEMA
R COOLED (<=	= 5 TONS) 65,000 &	SINGLE F	PACKAGE	11.2 EER (c)	12.5 EER 12.0 EER	SCHEDULE SEE	10.	PROVIDE SYSTEM
R COOLED <	135,000 135,000 &	SINGLE F	PACKAGE	11.0 EER (c)	12.4 IPLV 12.0 EFR	SCHEDULE	11.	PROVIDE MAINTEI
R COOLED <	240,000	SINGLE F	PACKAGE			SCHEDULE	12.	CONDEN
DEDUCT 0.2 FI SECTION OTHE	ROM THE RE	EQUIRED E	EERS AND ESISTANC	D IPLVS FOR UI E HEAT.	NITS WITH A	HEATING		TRAPPE
03.2.4 THRU 50	3.2.9					НУАС	13.	ALL RE
SYSTEM CON INSULATION	ITROL, VENT AND SEALIN	TILATION, NG, PIPING	ENERGY INSULA	RECOVERY, DUC TION, AND SYS	T AND PLEN	UM ION.	14.	ANY DE
03.2.10 - AIR S	SYSTEM DES	IGN AND				VENDT	15.	INSTALL
			NULCI A	INE DELOW 5 H				LINI2H L
	5 HP MEE	ENIS. T THE CE	- ΜΙΜΙΤΔ	TIONS SHOWN I				ANY DE WITH AL
FANS ABOVE	5 HP MEE SYSTEM M	T THE CF	M LIMITA	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE 5	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1)		16.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN
FANS ABOVE	ALLOWA	ABLE	M LIMITA	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1)		16. 17.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA
FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT	SYSTEM M ALLOWA	T THE CF	^F M LIMITA MEPLATE DE <u>MOTOR</u>	TIONS SHOWN I HP – TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) <u>DESIGN</u> SEE SCH	<u>CFM</u> EDULE	16. 17.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR
FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 – FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU–1 SUPPLY IU–1 RETURN IU–2 SUPPLY IU–2 SUPPLY	ALLOWA	T THE CF OTOR NAI	^F M LIMITA MEPLATE DE <u>MOTOR</u> – –	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J, ALL CHI
FANS ABOVE OPTION 1 – FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU–1 SUPPLY IU–1 RETURN IU–2 SUPPLY IU–2 RETURN	SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR	T THE CF	^F M LIMITA MEPLATE DE <u>MOTOR</u> – –	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE JA ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553
FANS ABOVE OPTION 1 – FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU–1 SUPPLY IU–1 RETURN IU–2 SUPPLY IU–2 RETURN	SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR	ABLE	TM LIMITA MEPLATE DE MOTOR 	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE S ESIGN BRAKE HP - - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE JA ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR
FANS ABOVE OPTION 1 – FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU–1 SUPPLY IU–1 RETURN IU–2 SUPPLY IU–2 RETURN	SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR	ABLE	TM LIMITA MEPLATE DE MOTOR 	TIONS SHOWN I HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J, ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR, WITH M
■ FANS ABOVE OPTION 1 – FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU-1 SUPPLY IU-1 RETURN IU-2 SUPPLY IU-2 RETURN IU-2 RETURN O3.3 – SIMPLE	ALLOWA ALLOWA MOTOR BR HVAC SYSTE	ENTS. THE CF OTOR NAI		NTIONS SHOWN I	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19. 20.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J. ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR. WITH MA PROVIDI NOT US APPARA
■ FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU-1 SUPPLY IU-1 RETURN IU-2 SUPPLY IU-2 RETURN O3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI	ALLOWA SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR HVAC SYSTE NSISTS OF MPLE PRESC	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAI ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE	EQUIPME	NTIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J. ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR. WITH M/ PROVIDI NOT US APPARA PROVIDI
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 − FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU−1 SUPPLY IU−1 RETURN IU−2 SUPPLY IU−2 RETURN O3.3 − SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI PROJECT CO PROJECT CO	ALLOWA SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAI ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREN BEENS FU	NTIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH MA PROVID NOT US APPARA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE OPTION 1 − FAN SYSTEM/UNIT IU−1 SUPPLY IU−1 RETURN IU−2 SUPPLY IU−2 RETURN IU−2 RETURN IU−	ALLOWA SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN STEMS FU 503.4.	NTIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH MA PROVIDI NOT US APPARA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANCO
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN O3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI O3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV	ALLOWA SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR MOTOR BR -	EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREM STEMS FU 503.4.	NT (PRESCRIPTING STEMS MENT (PRESCRIPTING STEM	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22.	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH M. PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE UPSTRE HANDIN
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE SYSTEM/UNIT IU-1 SUPPLY IU-1 RETURN IU-2 SUPPLY IU-2 RETURN IU-2 RETURN O3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI O3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRI REFER TO DETA	ALLOWA SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH D2 FOR M	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREM D EQUIPM	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE S ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI T WITH THE COMPI T WITH THE COMPI AARCA AARCA	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH M. PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROGRA
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 03.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI 03.4 - COMPLEX PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRIC REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA	HVAC SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH 02 FOR M TO ELEC 201PMENT. CONNECTS	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREM DEQUIPM STEMS FU 503.4.	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE S ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI SEE SCHI T WITH THE COMPI T WITH THE COMPI ARTERS AND ARTERS AND AND INSTAL	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SF ALL BR WITH M. PROVID NOT US APPARA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTRE COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROGRA
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 0.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI 0.3.4 - COMPLEX PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REC WIRING OF MECH WIRING OF MECH WIRING (LOAD S BY M.C. UNLESS ELECTRICAL REC	HVAC SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH 02 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS E NOTED S WITH E.C	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE S ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23.	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEE MANUF/ GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID NOT US APPAR/ PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROGRA ALL EQ APPROVID
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 0.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI 0.3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REC SUBMITTALS OR	HVAC SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH D2 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS E NOTED WITH E.C EQUIPMENT	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SF ALL BR WITH M. PROVID NOT US APPARA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROGRA ALL EQ APPROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR CONSTR ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI CONTRA ADPROVIDI CONTRA
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REC SUBMITTALS OR COORDINATION	HVAC SYSTEM M ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH D2 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS E NOTED WITH E.C EQUIPMENT	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCH SEE S	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M. PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO CONTRA ADD FU WEIGHT
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN D.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D.3.4 - COMPLEX PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH 02 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS SE NOTED WITH E.C EQUIPMENT N DR N DR	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREN D EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREN STEMS FU 503.4.	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH T WITH THE C MARCA ARTERS AND ARTERS AND	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH M, PROVID NOT US APPARA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVIDI CONTRA HOUSEK ALL PIF AND FU WEIGHT
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF MECH D2 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS SE NOTED SWITH E.C EQUIPMENT N OT 31 O NICAL CC MECTINGS RACTORS	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D STEMS FL 503.4.	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH SEE SCH TOULY COMPL SEE SCH SEE SCH S	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEE MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATE EXTEND AVOID I
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN D3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF MECH D2 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS E NOTED WITH E.C EQUIPMENT CONNECTS E NOTED CONNECTS CONNECTS E NOTED CONNECTS CONNECTS E NOTED CONNECTS CONN	EQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIPME SINGLE Z REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D ALL DIS S) SHALL IN DETAI C. PRIOR NT.	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEE MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATIO
FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 0.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D.3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA RESPONSIBILITIE WIRING OF MECI WIRING (LOAD S BY M.C. UNLESS ELECTRICAL REC SUBMITTALS OR PROJECTION, IT COORDINATION, ORGANIZE COOF DRAWINGS WITH PROTECTION, IT CONTRACTOR WI DRAWINGS MITH PROTECTION, IT CONTRACTOR WI DRAWINGS AND FOR THEM TO A	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAM ABLE AKE HP AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF AECH D2 FOR M TO ELEC QUIPMENT. CONNECTS SE NOTED SWITH E.C EQUIPMENT. CONNECTS SE NOTED SWITH E.C STEMS AN ON 1 31 C AECTORS O GENERA HE DRAW SYSTEMS	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D ALL DIS SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D ALL DIS SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D ALL DIS SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D ALL DIS SINGLE 2 RECUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 RECUIREN SINGLE 3 SINGLE 3 SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEE MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATE EXTEND AVOID I ALL VA ECCENT INLINE REFER
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D.3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR -	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS AENTS OF EQUIPMENT. CONNECTS SE NOTED SE NO	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 RESUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 RESUIREN SINGLE 2 RESUIREN SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEI MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC CONTRA HANDIN PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC CONTRA HANDIN PROGRA ALL EC AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATE AVOID I ALL VA EXTEND AVOID I ALL VA
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 0.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI 0.3.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICA REFER TO DETA REFER T	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE HP EMS AND ONLY DX CRIPTIVE STEMS AN HVAC SYS MENTS OF CONNECTS SE NOTED SE NOTED	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 REQUIREM SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SING	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE S	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEE MANUF/ GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE HANDIN PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC COORDI LOCATIC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC CONTRA AVOID I ALL VA EXTEND AVOID I ALL VA
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D-2 RETURN D	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CAKE HP CONLY DX CRIPTIVE CRIPTIVE CONNECTS CONNEC	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREM DEQUIREM SINGLE 2 REQUIREM SINGLE 2 REQU	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEI MANUF/ GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR CAPPAR/ PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT ALL VA EXTENDA
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D-2 RETURN D	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— —— ——	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA TRICAL D STEMS FL 503.4. ECHANICA TRICAL D SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31.	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEI MANUF/ GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR APPAR/ PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR APPAR/ PROVID EQUIPM CONSTR AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTR/ HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATIO CONTR/ HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDI LOCATIO CONTR/ HOUSE/ AND FL WEIGHT NLINE REFER PRIOR FLUSHII BE PRO CONTRO FLUSHII BE PRO CONTRO FLUSHII BE PRO
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN 0.3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D.3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV D.3.4 - COMPLES D.3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR MOTOR BR	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	EQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIPME SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 REQUIREN DECHANICA SINGLE 2 REQUIREN SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 RECHANICA SINGLE 2 SINGLE 2 SIN	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 SIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEI MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU WITH M PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATIO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT NLINE I REFER PRIOR FLUSHII BE PRO CONTRO FLUSHII DUCTWO CONTRO FLUSHII DUCTWO CONTRO ALL CA ALL CA ALL CA ALL CA ALL CA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRO FLUSHII DUCTWO CONTRO FLUSHII DUCTWO CONTRO ALL CA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA CONTRA ALL CA CONTRA
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN D3.3 - SIMPLE PROJECT CO WITH THE SI D3.4 - COMPLES PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTION REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR MOTOR SYSTEM S OTHERWIS S	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	ALIMITA MEPLATE DE MOTOR AD MOTOR AD MOTOR AD MOTOR AD MOTOR AD MOTOR AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD AD	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 SIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 	ANY DE WITH AI MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLEI MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SI ALL BR WITH M. PROVID EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE ANDINA PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC CONTRA HANDINA APPROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTRE ALL CO BALANC CONTRA HOUSEK ALL PIF AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC COORDII LOCATIC CONTRA HOUSEK ALL VA EXTEND AVOID I ALL VA EXTEND AVOID I CONTRA HOUSEK ALL PIF AND FU WEIGHT NCORDII CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NCORDII CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NCORDII CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NCORDII CONTRA AUL VA EXTEND AUL VA EXTEND ALL VA EXTEND
FANS ABOVE PTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN DROJECT CO WITH THE SI 03.4 - COMPLE PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA R	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR 	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	ALL DISTRACTOR ALL DISTRACTOR	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLE	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH MITH M. PROVID EQUIPM CONSTREAL AND FU BALANC COMPLE ALL CO BALANC COMPLE AND FU PROVIDI EQUIPM CONSTREAL AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT CONTRA AVOID I ALL VA EXTEND AVOID I ALL VA I ALL VA I I ALL VA I ALL VA I AL
FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN DROJECT CO WITH THE SI DROJECT CO PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REC SUBMITTALS OR REFER TO DETA REFER TO DETA RE	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR 	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	ALL DISTRIBUCTOR MEPLATE DE MOTOR 	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 ESIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	DESIGN DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE SCHI	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J ALL CH 232113 JACKET 230553 SIZE SH ALL BR WITH M. PROVID APPARA PROVID EQUIPM CONSTREAD APPARA PROVID BALANC COMPLE AND FU UPSTREAD APPROVID ALL EQ AND FU UPSTREAD AND FU UCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NLINE I REFER PRIOR FLUSHIN BE PROVID I CONTRO AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NLINE I REFER PRIOR FLUSHIN BE PROVID I CONTRO AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO CONTRA AND FU WEIGHT NLINE I REFER PROVID PULSE,
 FANS ABOVE FANS ABOVE DPTION 1 - FAN SYSTEM/UNIT U-1 SUPPLY U-1 RETURN U-2 SUPPLY U-2 RETURN U-2 RETURN PROJECT CO WITH THE SI O3.4 - COMPLEX PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV ELECTRICAL REC WIRING OF MECH WIRING OF MECH WIRING (LOAD SERTING (LOAD SERTING) PRESCRIPTIV PROJECT CO PRESCRIPTIV I. ALL COORD AND NOTICED BE COORDINATION, OF ALL CORDINATION TO ALL COORD SE THE CO ALL COORD SE THE CO ADDITION TA ALL COORD SE THE CO ALL COORD SE THE CO ADDITION TA ALL COORD SE THE CO ADDITION TA ALL COORD SE THE CO ADDITION TA ADDITION TA 	ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR ALLOWA MOTOR BR 	ENTS. T THE CF OTOR NAN ABLE AKE HP AKE AND AKE AND AK	M LIMITA MEPLATE DE MOTOR 	ATIONS SHOWN IN HP - TABLE 5 SIGN BRAKE HP - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BELOW: 503.2.10.1(1) DESIGN SEE SCHI SEE S	CEM EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE EDULE COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX COMPLEX	 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 	ANY DE WITH AL MECHAN OF 20'- CHILLED MANUFA GRADE POLYUR HPDE J. ALL CHI 232113. JACKET 230553 SIZE SF ALL BR. WITH M/ PROVIDI APPARA PROVIDI BALANC COMPLEI ALL COI BALANC COMPLEI ALL COI BALANC COMPLEI ALL COI BALANC CONSTRE ALL EQ APPROVI LOCATIC CONTRA HOUSEK AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COORDII LOCATIC CONTRA HOUSEK ALL VA EXTEND ACCENTION AND FU WEIGHT DUCTWO COCATIC CONTRO HOUSEK ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI CONTRO FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI ALL CA FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI FLUSHIN FLUSHIN BE PROVIDI FLUSHIN

RESPONSIBLE FOR CREATING THE MODEL AND MANAGING THE COORDINATION AND COLLISION DETECTION PROCESS. THE MODEL MUST CONTAIN COMPLETE ARCHITECTURAL, STRUCTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, PLUMBING AND FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS CONSISTENT WITH THE DESIGN AND FABRICATION DRAWINGS.

ANICAL GENERAL NOTES

CALE DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS AND REFLECTED CEILING PLANS FOR CATION OF DOORS, WINDOWS, CEILING DIFFUSERS, ETC.

ASSOCIATED WITH SUBSTITUTED EQUIPMENT TO COMPLY WITH BASIS OF DESIGN, PROVIDING MAINTENANCE ACCESS, CLEARANCE, PIPING, SHEET METAL, ELECTRICAL, ENT OF OTHER SYSTEM COMPONENTS, BUILDING ALTERATIONS, ETC., SHALL BE IN THE ORIGINAL BASE BID. NO ADDITIONAL COST ASSOCIATED WITH SUBSTITUTED WILL BE APPROVED DURING CONSTRUCTION AND ALL COST WILL BE THE BILITY OF THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. THIS INCLUDES ANY MODIFICATIONS TO ANY D MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, OR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS REQUIRED BY THIS SPECIFIC URER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.

WORK SHALL BE GALVANIZED SHEET METAL CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ACNA STANDARDS. ALL SUPPLY, RETURN AND OUTSIDE AIR DUCTWORK SHALL BE WITH 2" THICK DUCT WRAP WITH VAPOR BARRIER. INSULATION (INCLUDING FLEXIBLE JLATION) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM INSTALLED R-VALUE OF 5.0. TRANSFER DUCTS LINED WITH 1" THICK CLOSED CELLULAR FOAM LINER FOR ACOUSTICAL PURPOSES. INSIONS ON PLANS ARE FREE AREA SIZE.

WORK SHALL BE SEALED PER THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2012 NCMC L LOW PRESSURE SUPPLY, RETURN, OUTSIDE AIR, AND EXHAUST DUCTWORK FOR EAL CLASS A, SMACNA LEAKAGE CLASS 4, REFER TO SPECIFICATION SECTION 233113 SURE CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS.

PRESSURE DUCTWORK MAINS AND DUCTS CONCEALED IN SHAFTS WILL BE SUBJECT TO TESTING PER SMACNA GUIDELINES (REGARDLESS OF DUCT PRESSURE ATION). SUPPLY AND EXHAUST MAINS IN SHAFTS, CORRIDORS INCLUDING TAPS TO ALL BE TESTED AS A COMPLETE SYSTEM.

G, DUCTS, VENTS, ETC., EXTENDING THROUGH WALLS AND ROOF SHALL BE FLASHED ITERFLASHED IN A WATERPROOF MANNER.

G AND DUCTWORK LOCATIONS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE WORK UNDER OTHER OF THE SPECIFICATIONS, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE.

BALANCE CONTRACTOR WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. THE AL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ALL EQUIPMENT, AMPERS AND ACCESSORIES REQUIRED TO BALANCE THE SYSTEM WATER AND AIR SPECIFIED. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR AND SHALL ASSIST THE TEST AND CONTRACTOR CONTRACTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER DURING TESTING AND ALL MECHANICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE BALANCED TO THE PERFORMANCE TIONS INDICATED ON PLANS, ANY EQUPMENT OR SYSTEM FOUND TO BE DEFICIENT WILL CTED AND RETESTED AT NO COST TO THE OWNER. TEST AND BALANCE CONTRACTOR ABC OR NEBB CERTIFIED.

DJECT COMPLETION, THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING R INSTALLATION INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION 01 OF THE TIONS INCLUDING BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO: RECORD SUBMITTALS (WITH ANY SUBMITTAL DMMENTS ADDRESSED). O&M MANUALS FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT INCLUDING ALL OPTIONS, THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF AT LEAST ONE SERVICE AGENCY, FULL SYSTEM O&M AND CALIBRATION INFORMATION INCLUDING WIRING DIAGRAMS. CS, FULL SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND PROGRAMMED SETPOINTS.

A ONE YEAR WARRANTY FOR ALL WORK PERFORMED BEGINNING ON THE DAY THE COMPLETELY OPERATIONAL AND ACCEPTABLE BY THE OWNER.

IANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED CLEARANCES AROUND ALL EQUIPMENT FOR NCE AND FILTER REMOVAL.

TE DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE BE SCHEDULE TYPE "L" HARD DRAWN COPPER AND INSULATED PER THE SPECIFICATIONS. DRAINS FROM ALL COOLING COILS SHALL BE DRAIN SIZE SHALL BE EQUIPMENT DRAIN CONNECTION SIZE (3/4" MINIMUM) WITH A DEPTH OF 4" OR 1.5 TIMES THE UNIT FAN TSP, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

GERANT PIPE SHALL BE NITROGENIZED ACR COPPER TUBE. SIZE, INSULATE, AND EFRIGERANT PIPING PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

CE REQUIRING A THERMOSTAT FOR CONTROL SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH A AT WHETHER INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS OR NOT.

HE TOP OF ALL THERMOSTATS, SENSORS, AND SWITCHES AT 4'-0" (MAXIMUM) ABOVE OR. COORDINATE EXACT THERMOSTAT LOCATION WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. E ON A PERIMETER WALL SHALL BE MOUNTED ON A FOAM-FILLED ELECTRICAL BOX, GAPS BETWEEN BOX AND WALL SEALED TO PREVENT INFILTRATION.

AL CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE EXHAUST FANS, OUTLETS, AND GAS FLUES A MINIMUM FROM ANY OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE.

ATER PIPING AND FITTINGS BELOW GRADE SHALL BE FACTORY PREINSULATED AS URED BY THERMACOR(OR EQUAL). CARRIER PIPE SHALL BE SCHEDULE 40 ASTM A53 BEVELED FOR WELDING. INSULATION SHALL BE FOAMED IN-PLACE CLOSED CELL HANE FOAM COMPLETELY FILLING THE ANNULUS BETWEEN THE CARRIER PIPE AND KETING. OUTER JACKETING SHALL BE HDPE.

ED WATER, AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION ALL PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED PER SPECIFICATION SECTION 230700. ALL PIPING , LABELING AND IDENTIFICATION SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION COLOR-CODED PVC JACKETING REQUIRED IN MECHANICAL ROOMS). MINIMUM PIPE LL BE 3/4".

ICH CHILLED WATER AND HOT WATER PIPING SHALL PITCH UP IN DIRECTION OF FLOW JAL AIR VENTS AT ALL HIGH POINTS AND 1/2" DRAIN VALVES AT ALL LOW POINTS. JNIONS, FLANGES OR COUPLINGS AT CONNECTION TO ALL VALVES AND EQUIPMENT. DO DIRECT WELDED OR THREADED CONNECTIONS TO VALVES, EQUIPMENT OR OTHER

NON-CONDUCTING DIELECTRIC UNIONS WHENEVER CONNECTING DISSIMILAR METALS.

OPERATED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL USE FILTERED MEDIA TO PREVENT TION DEBRIS FROM ENTERING COILS, DUCTWORK SYSTEMS, AIR TERMINALS ETC. AT ON OF CONSTRUCTION, MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN ALL SYSTEMS WITH ROL DEVICES WIDE OPEN AND REMOVE ANY REMAINING DEBRIS PRIOR TO TEST AND MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE ALL FILTRATION WITH NEW FILTERS AT IN OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DUCTWORK, AIR TERMINALS, AND/OR OTHER EQUIPMENT OF FILTRATION SHALL BE CLEANED THOROUGHLY OF CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS BEFORE OVER TO OWNER. COORDINATE WITH OWNER/CM FOR ANY FILTER MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS.

PMENT CONCRETE PAD SIZES FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL BE CONFIRMED WITH SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTALS AND ASSOCIATED UNIT MANUFACTURER ANCHOR PRIOR TO FABRICATION/INSTALLATION. THE MECHANICAL AND PLUMBING ORS SHALL COORDINATE THE EXACT LOCATION OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

PING PADS WITH THE FLOOR DRAIN LOCATIONS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF DRAINS. G AND DUCTWORK SHALL BE SUPPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS, HER SUPPORTS OR HANGERS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT THE PIPING BEING PLACED ON EQUIPMENT.

AND PIPING PASSING THROUGH/ABOVE ELECTRICAL ROOMS SHALL BE CLOSELY TED WITH THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. DUCTWORK OR PIPING SHALL NOT BE ABOVE ELECTRICAL PANELS.

LL DRAIN LINES TO NEAREST FLOOR DRAIN OR AS INDICATED SO ROUTED AS TO ERFERENCE WITH PASSAGEWAYS AND MAINTENANCE.

ES AND SPECIALTIES SHALL BE LINE SIZE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, USING REDUCERS (FLAT ON BOTTOM) WHENEVER PIPING TRANSITIONS ARE REQUIRED. AT IP SUCTION THE ECCENTRIC RÉDUCER SHALL BE FLAT ON TOP OF PIPE. SPECIFICATIONS FOR KITCHEN GREASE DUCT REQUIREMENTS

TURNING ALL HYDRONIC SYSTEMS OVER TO THE OWNER SYSTEMS. A SYSTEM CONNECTING TO EXTG RUP-4 PIPING AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT REPORT SHALL DED AND VERIFIED BY THE OWNERS COMMISSIONING AGENT.

VALVES, DAMPERS, AND BAS CONTROLLERS SHALL BE INSTALLED A MAXIMUM OF 2 VE THE CEILING AND WHERE INSTALLED ABOVE AN INACCESSIBLE CEILING A MINIMUM ACCESS DOOR SHALL BE PROVIDED. COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR AND CEILING TYPES.

OUNTED 12' OR GREATER A.F.F SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CHAIN OPERATORS.

RS PROVIDED FOR EQUIPMENT IN MECHANICAL ROOM SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A RRANGEMENT ED LOOP PIPING SYSTEMS SHALL BE FLUSHED USING PRODUCT AND SERVICES BY ERSITIES CHEMICAL TREATMENT PROVIDER.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR GAS PIPING REQUIREMENTS SHAFT GROUNDING RINGS ON ALL MOTORS SERVED BY A VFD, ALL VFDS SHALL BE 6 LL MOTORS FED FROM A VFD SHALL BE INVERTER DUTY RATED AL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM ALL SCCR RATINGS OF EQUIPMENT PROVIDED THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE ELECTRICAL BREAKER RATINGS SHOWN ON THE

AL PLANS. SED DUCTWORK, EQUIPMENT, PIPING, HANGERS, ETC. TO MATCH CEILING FINISH CAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE PAINTING WORK, TO ENSURE NO JRFACES ARE PAINTED THAT WOULD AFFECT UNIT IDENTIFICATION OR OPERATION. 38. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM A PERFORMANCE, CAPTURE AND CONTAINMENT, AND LIGHT TEST (AS REQUIRED BY THE MECHANICAL CODE) FOR ALL JOINTS AND SEAMS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINER OF RECORD PRIOR TO CONCEALING KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST DUCTWORK. (PER NCMC 506.3.2.5, NCMC 507.16 & NCMC 507.16.1)

MECHANICAL DRAWING INDEX

<u>S</u> F	<u>HEET#</u>	SHEET TITLE
M M M M	-001 -002 -003 -004 -005	MECHANICAL LEGEND, NOTES, & SCHEDULES MECHANICAL SCHEDULES MECHANICAL VENTILATION SCHEDULES MECHANICAL SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS MECHANICAL POINTS LIST
м	-010	MECHANICAL SITE PLAN
M M M	-101 -102 -103	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN — DEMOLITION MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN — DEMOLITION MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN — DEMOLITION
M M M M	-201 -201P -202 -202P	MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK MECHANICAL LOWER LEVEL PLAN - PIPING - NEW WORK MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN - NEW WORK MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL PLAN - PIPING - NEW WORK
м	-203	MECHANICAL ROOF PLAN - NEW WORK
M M	-401 -402	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PENTHOUSE & LOWER LEVEL MER NEW WORK MECHANICAL ENLARGED PLANS DETAILS
M M	-501 -502	MECHANICAL DETAILS MECHANICAL DETAILS

MECHANICAL PROJECT NOTE

MEC

THIS PROJECT UTILIZES AN ABOVE CEILING PLENUM RETURN: ALL MATERIALS WITHIN PLENUMS SHALL BE NONCOMBUSTIBLE OR SHALL HAVE A FLAME SPREAD INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 25 AND A SMOKE-DEVELOPED INDEX OF NOT MORE THAN 50 WHEN TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E 84E

MECHANICAL	LEGEND	
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	<u>ABBR.</u>
CHS	CHILLED WATER SUPPLY	CHS
CHR 	CHILLED WATER RETURN HOT WATER SUPPLY	CHR HWS
——————————————————————————————————————	HOT WATER RETURN	HWR
	CONDENSATE DRAIN	D PD
CW	COLD WATER MAKE-UP	CW
	BUTTERFLY VALVE	
	GATE VALVE	
	CHECK VALVE STRAINER WITH BLOWDOWN	
XAR	VALVE WITH HOSE CONN.	
IŽI	BALANCING VALVE	
	B&G CIRCUIT SETTER	
	UNION	
· Ø	THERMOMETER	
Ť	PRESSURE GAGE & COCK	
•1	GAGE COCK	
Ċ	FLOW SWITCH	
	ECCENTRIC REDUCER CONCENTRIC REDUCER	
——————————————————————————————————————	CONTROL VALVE	
DP	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR	
Ţ	TEMPERATURE GAUGE	
FM	COMBINATION FLOW / BTU METER	
·	PRESSURE REDUCING/REGULATING	VALVE
	SULENUID VALVE	
	J-WAT VALVE	
\bigcirc	(4'-0" AFF TO TOP)	
\mathbb{H}	HUMIDISTAT $(4^{\prime} - 0^{\circ} \text{ AFF TO TOP})$	
	SWITCH (4-0 AFF TO TOP)	
	SUDDLY AD DIFFUSED (4 WAX)	
	SUPPLI AIR DIFFUSER (4-WAT)	
	RETURN AIR GRILLE	
	RETURN AIR GRILLE WITH SOUND ATTENUATION (SEE DETAIL)	
	EXHAUST AIR GRILLE	
	DOUBLE LINE DUCTWORK	
بر	SINGLE LINE DUCTWORK	
	FIRE DAMPER W/ ACCESS DOOR (SEE DETAIL)	
	COMBINATION FIRE/SMOKE DAMPER W/ ACCESS DOOR (SEE DETAIL)	8
20/14	20"x14" FLAT OVAL DUCT	
20x14	20"x14" RECTANGULAR DUCT	
20X14L 8Ø	20 X14 RECTANGULAR DUCT LINEL	,
<u>م</u>	DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTOR	
	W/ ACCESS DOOR	
	MOTORIZED DAMPER	
	BACKDRAET DAMPER	
	CARBON MONOYIDE SENSOR	
	CARRON NOVOL SENSOR	
	UNDERCUT DOOR	
. с М.С.	MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR	
E.C.	ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR	
P.C. N.LC	PLUMBING CONTRACTOR	
AFF	ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR	

DOWN

UP

IIP

1 OF 18 OPTIMA #: 15-0133

VARIABLE VOLUME AIR HANDLING UNIT SCHEDULE (CHILLED WATER COOLING WITH HOT WATER HEAT)

																			$\sim \sim \sim$				\sim						
			SUPPLY	/ FAN	RETUR	N FAN	OCCUPIED	DESIGN			PRI	EHEAT C	OIL		(v v v	ČO	OLING COI	v—v— L	v v	- v - v)	ELECTRI	CAL DATA			
NUMBER	LOCATION	AREA SERVED	AIR FLOW (CFM)	E.S.P. (IN. H₂ 0)	AIR FLOW (CFM)	E.S.P. (IN. H₂ 0)	MIN. OUTSIDE AIRFLOW (CFM)	OUTSIDE AIRFLOW (CFM)	TOTAL CAPACITY	GPM	RUNOUT SIZE	E.W.T. (°F)	L.W.T. M (°F)	AX. M P.D.	MAX. S.P.	TOTAL CAPACITY	SENSIBLE CAPACITY	GPM	RUNOUT SIZE	E.W.T. ('F)	L.W.T. (℉)	MAX. P.D.	MAX. S.P.	UPPLY FAN I (H.P.)	RETURN FAN (H.P.)	VOLTS	PHASE	Hz	MANUFA MODI
<u>AHU–1</u>	PENTHOUSE	ADMIN	14,750	2.50"	11,750	1.25"	2,650	3,000	250,000	17	1.5"	180	150	5' (0.14"(585,660	410,580	75	2"	43	59	10'	0.9"	20	7.5	460	3	60	DAIKIN
<u>AHU-2</u>	PENTHOUSE	KITCHEN	13,550	2.50"	9,550* MAX	1.25"	3,375	8,370	320,000	16	1.5"	180	140	5' (0.10"	678,450	493,850	85	3"	43	59	10.9'	0.95"	15	7.5	460	3	60	DAIKIN
					5,180* OPERATING	G										•													
<u>NOTES:</u> 1. AHU-1 2. MAXIM	COOLING COIL	L CAPACITY IS BAS	ED ON 80° F. D.	.B./67°F.W. 500 EPM	B. E.A.T. AND	54.2° F. D.B.	/53.9* F. W.B. L.	.A.T. / AHU-2 C	OOLING COIL			ON 88	F. D.B.	/70° F.	W.B. E	E.A.T. AND 5	54.2° F. D.B./	/54.0°F.	W.B. L.A.1		\sim	\sim	\sim						

D

NEMA PREMIUM EFFICIENCY FAN MOTORS, EXTENDED SUPPLY FAN DISCHARGE PLENUM SECTION, STANDARD FILTERS (MERV 8), DOUBLE SLOPED STAINLESS STEEL DRAIN PAN, RESETTABLE CIRCUIT BREAKERS, CONTROL PANEL WITH DISPLAY, BAS CONTROLS INTERFACE MODULE, MARINE TYPE LIGHTS IN EACH SECTION WIRED BACK TO A SWITCH. ALL ACCESS DOORS SHALL BE HINGED DOORS WITH "TOOL-LESS" ENTRY. ALL UNITS SHALL BE U.L. LABELED. 8. PROVIDE EACH UNIT WITH A PHOTO-ELECTRIC TYPE SMOKE DETECTOR, INSTALLED IN THE RETURN DUCT WRED TO SHUT DOWN THE UNIT UPON ACTIVATION. SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE SUPPLIED, WIRED FOR INTERFACE WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND UNIT SHUTDOWN BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE IN THE RETURN DUCT BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

9. SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS. 10. PROVIDE EQUIPMENT MOUNTED DUPLEX GFI SERVICE RECEPTACLE IN WEATHER TIGHT "WHILE IN USE" COVER

4. ALL UNITS SHALL HAVE A FACTORY INSTALLED 8" HIGH BASE RAIL. MOUNT AHU ON 6" HOUSEKEEPING PADS.

11. VFD SHALL BE PROVIDED BY UNIT MANUFACTURER AND SHALL BE FACTORY WIRED TO CONTROL BOX MOUNTED ON EXTERIOR OF UNIT. 12. UNIT CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN SHALL SLOPE IN TWO DIRECTIONS AND SHALL COMPLY WITH ASHRAE 62.1 TO PROVIDE COMPLETE DRAINAGE OF CONDENSATE (NO STANDING WATER). PROVIDE DRAIN PAN CONSTRUCTION DETAILS WITH UNIT SHOP DRAWING. (COOLING COILS WITH SHEET METAL BOTTOM PANELS WITH WEEP HOLES OR SLOTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE). DRAIN PIPING SHALL BE TYPE "L" HARD DRAWN COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS. 12. * - RETURN FAN SHALL BE SELECTED FOR MAX AIRFLOW FOR OPERATION WHEN HOODS ARE NOT IN USE. NOTED OPERATING AIRFLOW IS FOR WHEN ALL KITCHEN HOODS ARE OPERATING

PUMP SCHEDULE

SYMBOL	SERVICE	<u>GPM</u>	HEAD		ELE					OR UNI	[]				OUTDOO	<u>r unit</u>										
				<u>R.P.M.</u>	<u>H.P.</u>		<u></u>	B&G MODEL		CEM	ELECTR	RICAL DATA	<u>OPERATING</u>	MANUFACTURE	SMADOL	<u>COOLING</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>	HEATING CAPACITY	COMPRESSOR	ELEC	TRICAL	<u>_ DATA</u>	OPERATING	MANUFACTURER	ALLOWABLE LINE-SET	
<u>P-1</u>	CHILLED WATER	235	60	1750	7.5	460/3/6	O YES	6 E – 1510 2.5BB			<u>MCA</u>	<u>VOLTAGE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	DAIKIN	STMBUL	TC (BTUH)	SHC (BTUH	I) (BTUH)	<u>RLA</u>	<u>MCA</u>	<u>FUSE</u>	<u>VOLTAGE</u>	<u>WEIGHT</u>	DAIKIN	LENGTHS	
<u>P-2</u>	CHILLED WATER	235	60	1750	7.5	460/3/6	O YES	6 E – 1510 2.5BB	AC-1	242	0.18	208V-1ø	38 LBS	FTXS12DVJU	ODU-1	11,500	8,625	N/A - COOL ONL	Y 5.87	7.9	15	208V-1ø	96 LBS	RXS12DVJU	98' TOTAL, 66' VERT.	
<u>P-3</u>	HOT WATER	105	60	1750	5	460/3/6	0 YES	S E – 1510 2BD	AC-2	242	0.18	208V-1ø	38 LBS	FTXS12DVJU	ODU-2	11.500	8.625	N/A - COOL ONL	Y 5.87	7.9	15	208V-1ø	96 LBS	RXS12DVJU	98' TOTAL. 66' VERT.	
<u>P-4</u>	HOT WATER	105	60	1750	5	460/3/6	0 YES	S E - 1510 2BD	_																	
<u>P-5</u>	HOT WATER PREHEAT AHU-1	17	20	1725	1/3	277/1/6	0 NO	SERIES E90 - 1.25AAE																		
<u>P-6</u>	HOT WATER PREHEAT AHU-2	16	20	1725	1/3	277/1/60	0 NO	SERIES E90 - 1.25AAE																		
										<u>.</u> 						1 7										
										ALL UI		ALL DE U.L.	LISTED AND	HAVE A MINIMUN	SEER OF							-				
									- 2.	COOLIN	G CAPA	CITES ARE	BASED ON 9	5° AMBIENT, 80°	ENTERING A	NR DRY BUI	LB, 67° ENIE	RING AIR WEI BULB.	AIRFLOWS IND		ARE A	I HIGH SH	EED.			
									- 3.	MOUNI	GROUN	D-MOUNIED	UNITS ON 6	CONCRETE PAI	. MOUNT	UNITS ON F	ROOF ON EQU	UIPMENT SUPPORT RA	ALS AS MEG. B	r Roof	PRODU	JCTS AND	SERVICE CO	RP. (OR EQUAL).		
									- 4.	PROVID	E MANU	JFACTURER'S	SUGGESTED	CLEARANCES AF	OUND UNIT.	•										
									5.	PROVID	E UNITS	S WITH MANU	JFACTURER'S	WIND BAFFLES (R LOW AME	BIENT CONT	ROLS FOR O	PERATION DOWN TO	D'F, INVERTER	COMPRE	SSOR,	7–DAY				
						-			4 1	PROGR	AMMABL	E THERMOS	TAT (WALL-N	10UNTED), NON-I	OCKING DIS	CONNECT F	OR INDOOR	UNIT.								
							_		6.	PROVID	E OUTD	OOR UNITS	WITH 6 YEAR	EXTENDED COM	RESSOR W	ARRANTY.										
									7.	SEE M		TURER'S REC		NS FOR REQUIRE	D ADDITION	AL REFRIGE	RANT CHARG	GE AND RECOMMENDE	D LINE-SET LEI	IGTHS.						
									8.	POWER	SUPPIN	Y TO CONDE	NSING UNIT I			AL CONNEC	TION FOR TH	HE SYSTEM (A/C UNI	T AND CONDENS							
NOTES:										UNIT).	THE FIE	FCTRICAL CO	NTRACTOR S	SHALL PROVIDE P	OWFR TO TH	HE CONDEN	SING UNIT A	ND FROM THE CONDE	NSING UNIT TO	THF						
1. ALL	PUMPS SHALL BE FURNI	SHED W	ITH TEF	C PREMIUN	M EFFIC	CIENCY MOT	FORS PE	R EPACT REQUIREMENTS.		A/C U	NIT INCL		REQUIRED	DISCONNECT SWIT	CHES.											
2. ALL	BASE MOUNTED PUMPS	SHALL E	BE FURN	VISHED WIT	TH SUC	CTION DIFFU	JSER.		9	REFRIG	FRANT P	PIPING AND	WIRING FOR	WALL-MOUNTED	NDOOR UNI	TS SHALL F	BE ROUTED I	N WALL WHERE POSS		OSED						
3. ALL	PUMPS SHALL BE SELEC	TED AT	NON-C	VERLOADI	NG CON	NDITIONS FO	OR THE	MOTOR PROVIDED		PIPING	SHALL	BE PAINTED	TO MATCH	WALL-FINISH.						UULD						
4. PR0\	/IDE FULLY ENCAPSULAT	NG SHA	FT GUA	RDS FOR	ALL BA	ASE MOUNT	ED PUN	IPS	10			S. MOUNT IN		NT 8'-0" AFF				TR RACKS LITILITIES		FTC						
5. VFDS	SHALL BE PROVIDED W	TH GRC	UNDING	RINGS &	MANUA	AL BYPASS							OSETS MOU	NT INDOOR AC U	VIT 8'-0"				S CEILING FTC	, LIU.						
6. PRO\	/IDE SUCTION INDUCER C	N INLE	OF BO	ILER FEED	MULT	ISTAGE PUN	MP FOR	LOW NPSH.										ALL OTHER LIGHT	o, olicino, cro	•						

UTILITY MONITORING SYSTEM NOTES

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION:

THE UTILITY RESOURCE MONITORING SYSTEM IS PROVIDED BY THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR. METERS AND MONITORING DEVICES ARE PROVIDED AS NOTED BELOW. THE INTENT OF THE SYSTEM IS TO CONSTANTLY MEASURE AND DISPLAY THE ENERGY (ELECTRICAL AND NATURAL GAS) AND WATER (DOMESTIC, CHILLED WATER, AND HOT WATER) BEING CONSUMED BY THE BUILDING. THE INFORMATION SHALL BE MADE PUBLIC VIA THE INTERNET AND VIA UNCC'S EXISTING UTILITY MONITORING DASHBOARD SYSTEM, PERISCOPE BY ACTIVELOGIX. THE SYSTEM INTEGRATOR (CONTROLS CONTRACTOR) IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TRENDS FOR INTEGRATION INTO PERISCOPE. THE SYSTEM INTEGRATOR WILL PROVIDE AN ENERGY/UTILITY DASHBOARD FOR PROJECT USING PERISCOPE. ALL ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS FOR MONITORING ELECTRICITY ARE SHOWN ON THE ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES.

MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES:

1. PROVIDE METERS TO COLLECT ELECTRICAL POWER, WATER, NATURAL GAS, CHILLED WATER, AND HOT WATER USAGE. 2. CONNECT METER(S) TO ENERGY DATA LOGGER USING RS-485 SHIELDED TWISTED PAIR WIRE (LIMIT OF 32 METERS PER DATA LOGGER), OR UTILIZE THE EXISTING POWER LINES VIA A CARRIER SYSTEM. . CONNECT ENERGY DATA LOGGER TO OWNER PROVIDED INTERNET CONNECTION.

- 4. SEE MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ITEMS TO BE METERED. PROVIDE METERS AND DATA LOGGERS AND CONTROL WIRING FOR A COMPLETE SYSTEM 5. DASH BOARD SHALL BE PROVIDED ON OWNER'S EXISTING SYSTEM, PERISCOPE BY ACTIVLOGIX PROVIDE STARTUP, VERIFICATION AND TESTING SERVICES TO VERIFY PROPER OPERATION OF ENERGY REPORTING. . PROVIDE OWNER TRAINING, MINIMUM OF 8 HOURS.
- PROVIDE A COMPLETE, TURNKEY METERING SYSTEM.
 METERS MUST BE CAPABLE OF BEING CONNECTED AS INTENDED ON THESE DRAWINGS OR BACNET.
 DATA LOGGER BY RED LION, TRIDIUM JACE, ECHELON SMARTSERVER, OR EQUAL.
 PROVIDE THREE YEARS OF DATA STORAGE IN 15 MINUTE INTERVALS. 12. LOCAL DISPLAY IS REQUIRED FOR ALL METERS FOR VERIFICATION.
- 13. CONNECT TO PULSE TYPE METERS FOR WATER AND GAS. WATER AND GAS METERS SHALL INCLUDE TOTAL USAGE (GALLONS OR CUBIC FEET) AS WELL AS DEMAND (GALLONS/HOUR OR CUBIS FEET/HOUR). 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EACH METER WITH A HANDHELD RMS MULTI-METER. INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION WITH POINTS LIST TO OWNER.

 $\sqrt{1}$ 3. HEATING COIL CAPACITY IS BASED ON 40° F. E.A.T. (TYPICAL WITH RETURN AIR MIXED) THE TOTAL CAPACITY INCLUDES MAXIMUM CAPACITY REQUIRED FOR MAX OUTSIDE AIRFLOW AND NO RETURN AIRFLOW AT DESIGN WINTER CONDITIONS

5. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL NEW BELTS AND A NEW SET OF MERV 8 PLEATED FILTERS AT SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, AND PROVIDE SPARE SETS OF BELTS AND FILTERS TO THE OWNER. 6. UNITS SHALL BE DOUBLE-WALL AHU CONSTRUCTION, BELT DRIVE PLENUM SUPPLY FAN WITH VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE, (SOLID STATE ENTHALPY CONTROL) VAV CONTROLS, SUPPLY FAN MOTOR SPRING-TYPE VIBRATION ISOLATORS, ALL NON-LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRICAL WIRING IN METALLIC RACEWAY, DUCT MOUNTED STATIC PRESSURE CON

DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEMS (DX COOLING ONLY)

SYMBOL			DULE											
	LOC	<u>ATION</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>CFM</u>	APPROX. <u>S.P.</u>	- <u>DRIVE</u>	FAN RPM	<u>EL</u> <u>VFD</u>	ECTRICAL D	ATA DCP VOLTAGE	MANUFACTU GREENHE	RER CK	ACCESSORIES	<u>s</u>
<u>F-1</u> <u>F-2</u>	ELECT	FROOM 23	31 INLINE DOWNBLAST	500 450	0.25"	BELT	1125 1242	NO NO	1/4 -	277/1/60 277/1/60	D BSQ-90- D GB-081-	-4 A -6 A	A,D,E,F,G,K,L A,F,G,H,I,L	
<u>F-3</u>				750	0.40"	BELT	1325	NO	1/4 -	277/1/60	0 GB-091-	-6 A	A,F,G,H,I,L	_
$\frac{(EF-1)}{(EF-2)}$	ROOF		UPBLAST	8460	0.75	BELT	686	NO NO	3 -	460/3/60	CUBE-200 CUBE-300	-30 A	ч, F, H, I, J, K, L, I Ч, F, H, I, J, K, L, I	M M
<u>.EF-3</u> (EF-4	ROOF		UPBLAST	8460 650	0.75"	BELT	1836	NO NO	3 - 1/3 -	460/3/60 120/1/60	CUBE-300 CUBE-101	1P-4 /	<u>,</u> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u>v</u>
<u>(EF-5</u>	ROOF		UPBLAST	2400	0.75"	BELT	1145	NO	1 -	460/3/60	CUBE-1	61 A	4,F,H,I,J,K,L,I	<u>v</u>
<u>WEF-1</u>	ROOF		UPBLAST	600	0.50*	BELI	1/80	NO	1/3 -	120/1/60	CUBE-101	1P-4 /	A,F,H,I,K,L	$\overline{}$
<u>(SF–1</u> (SF–2	ROOF ROOF		MUA MUA	4100 6850	0.50"	BELT	714 690	NO NO	2 3 3 5	5 460/3/60 0 460/3/60	IGX-115- IGX-118-	H22 (N H32 (N	NOTE 9,10,A,G,H NOTE 9,10,A,G,H	<u> </u>
<u>(SF–3</u>	ROOF		MUA	6850	0.50"	BELT	690	NO	3 5	60 460/3/60	IGX-118-	H32	NOTE 9,10,A,G,H	<u>+,N</u> 〜
ACCESS A: DISC B: BAC C: ACO CONTRO	ORIES ONNEC KDRAFT USTICA OLS TROLLE	t Switch damper l Lining d by Buil	D: HANGIN WITH VI E: BELT GI F: EXTEND	G BRACKET BRATION IS JARD ED LUBE LI	IS G: SOLATION INES I: M 4: INT	MAGNETIC CONTACTS PREFAB. BIRDSCREE	STARTER WIT ROOF CURB N TH DISHWASH	H AUXILIA	RY J: GRI K: INL L: BA	EASE TRAP ET GUARD CKDRAFT DAMF	PER	M: UI I N: WEA FILTE	ISTED FOR THER HOOD, ER, INLET D	 ∧∧ ∕
NOTES: 1. ALI AD 2. ALI 3. ME 4. INS 5. BA 6. ALI 7. KIT 8. ALI 9. GAS KS KS KS KS	FANS JACEN JACEN FANS CHANIC TALL II CKDRAF KITCH CHEN FANS FANS F-1 F-2 F-3	SHALL BE TO OCCU SHALL BE CAL CONTR NLINE FAN FT DAMPEF HEN EXHAL SUPPLY FA SHALL BE FER INFO: 4 STAGE 4 STAGE 4 STAGE	E U.L. LISTED A JPIED SPACES E SUPPLIED BY ACTOR SHALL S TIGHT TO BC R ON KITCHEN JST FANS SHAL AN'S (KSF) INDI E INTEGRATED I E GAS HEATER E GAS HEATER E GAS HEATER	AND LABELE SHALL HAV ONE MANU PROVIDE M OTTOM OF S SUPPLY FA L BE PROV CATED S.P. NTO NEW E - 350 MBI - 600 MBI - 600 MBI	ED AND SHA /E A MAXIMU JFACTURER AGNETIC STA STRUCTURE NNS SHALL E /IDED WITH N . IS EXTERN BAS TO MON H - TEMP F H - TEMP F H - TEMP F	ALL BE AMO JM 9.0 INLE UNLESS NO ARTER WITH BE MOTORIZ NON-STICK AL STATIC ITOR FAN RISE 63.2°F RISE 64.9°F	CA CERTIFIED ET SONE LEVI DTED OTHERW H AUXILIARY (ZED. COATED WHI ON SUPPLY STATUS.	FOR SOU EL. SE. CONTACTS EEL (TEFL SIDE ONLY	ND AND AI S AS REQUI ON). 7, ALL OTH	R FLOW. ALL RED. ER FAN'S INDIG	FANS INSTALLE	D INSIDE	TOTAL STA	R
	F F F F R R	2- SCR 2- SCR 2- SCR 2- SCR	OLL COMPRESS	DRS, TOTAL DRS, TOTAL DRS, TOTAL	CAP-138.9 CAP-205.9 CAP-205.9	9 MBH, SEN 9 MBH, SEN 9 MBH, SEN 7 SCH	NS CAP-84.0 NS CAP-128.1 NS CAP-128.1	мвн 3 мвн 3 мвн						
SYMBOL	<u>CFM</u>	E.S.P.	<u>COOLING</u> <u>C (BT</u> UH) <u>SHC</u>	<u>COIL</u>	<u>GPM</u> RUNO	<u>UT</u> <u>BTUH</u>	HEATING COIL		<u>otor</u> (elec	CTRICAL DATA) <u>VOLTAGE</u>	<u>MFR – TRAN</u> <u>UNIT SIZE</u>	E BCH		
<u>CU-1</u> CU-2**	750 900	0.40"	24,000 10 30,000 2	5,800 1,000	4.0 1" 5.0 1"	30,000 43,000	0 1.5 0 2.2	1⁄2" 3⁄4"	1/3 1/3	277/1/60 277/1/60	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL	EXPOSE	D CABINET	SI SI
<u>CU-3**</u> CU-4**	750 1100	0.40"	30,000 2 36,000 2	1,000 5,200	5.01"6.01"	43,000	0 2.2 0 2.4	3⁄4" 3⁄4"	1/3 1/2	277/1/60	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAI	EXPOSE	D CABINET	SI SI
<u></u>	900 800	0.40"	30,000 2 24,000 10	1,000 6,800	5.0 1" 4.0 1"	43,000	0 2.2 0 1.5	3⁄4" 1⁄2"	1/3 1/3	277/1/60 277/1/60	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL	EXPOSE	D CABINET	SI
<u></u>	900 900	0.40"	30,000 2 30,000 2	1,000	5.0 1" 5.0 1"	43,000	0 2.2	3⁄4"	1/3	277/1/60	HORIZONTAL	EXPOSE	D CABINET	
NOTES: 1. COO 2. HE/ 3. UNI COO 4. PRO 5. DISO ANIE	DLING (ATING (TS SHA DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE D BACN	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SEN ACE MODULE S	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F	INTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL V URNISHED B	ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROO BY THE CON	30°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST NTROLS CONT	TERING A RING AIR. ATING CO ATING CO ATI, FCU RACTOR	IR. L AND CHII	277/1/60 LLED WATER	HORIZONTAL		D CABINET	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC AND 6. HE/ 7. CON 8. UNI PRC SLC FLC 9. PRC * PRO	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (OVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (ITROLS T PRIM OVIDE D TS ARI AT SWI OVIDE 2 OVIDE U VIDE U	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRACI ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRACI ITCH SHAL CONTRACI ITCH SHAL	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH OTED. INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUI	IN 43° F. E IN 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE DVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT	ENTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL V/ TURNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WITH FAN C PRAIN PAN S E CHILLED V WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL	ATER AND & ATER AND & TILTERS, HO ALVES, ROC BY THE CON LING COIL TROL POWEI ONS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV < CONNECT LTER RACK	D 2.2 BO'/67' F. EN 65' F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST VTROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE /ES 10N	34" TERING A ING AIR. ATING CO ATING CO ATING CO AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR WITH AS S. (COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN	I/3 IR. L AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET MET AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B	COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS.	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC AND 6. HE/ 7. CON 8. UNI PRC SLC FLC 9. PRC * PRO * PRO	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (NTROLS T PRIM DVIDE D DVIDE D VIDE 2 VIDE U VIDE U	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI NIT WITH F	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH OTED. INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SEN ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PRI N PAN SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUI	IN 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT	INTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL V/ TURNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WATER CON WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROO BY THE CON LING COIL TROL POWEI ONS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV < CONNECT LTER RACK	2.2 30°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST NTROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE /ES 10N	TERING A ING AIR. ATING CO AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR WITH AS COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN	I/3 IR. L AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B	COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS.	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC AND 6. HE/ 7. CON 8. UNI 8. UNI 9. PRC * PRC * PRO * PRO	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (OVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (ITROLS T PRIM DVIDE D TS ARI AT SWI DVIDE 2 VIDE U VIDE U	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSEL E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUE	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE DVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT	INTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL VA URNISHED B EAM OF COO VIDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WITH FAN C ORAIN PAN S SE CHILLED V WATER CON R DUCTWORK TION AND FIL	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO ALVES, ROC BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWER ONS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ATER VAL ATER RACK	D 2.2 B0°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST VTROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE /ES TON E CON E CON CON CON CON CON CON CON CON	TERING A CONTRACTOR ATING CONTRACTOR DISITION IER FOR WITH AS COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN	I/3 IR. L AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH ULE MANI	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B	OMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS.	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COO 2. HE/ 3. UNI COO 4. PRO 5. DISI 6. HE/ 7. COP 8. UNI PRO SLO 9. PRO * PRO * PRO * PRO * PRO STMBOL CUH-1	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE) BACN ATING (ITROLS T PRIM DVIDE D ITS ARI DVIDE D VIDE U VIDE U VIDE U	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSEL E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI STAIR-1	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUT	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT NET U <u>GPM</u> 2.2	ENTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO VIDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WITH FAN C PRAIN PAN S E CHILLED V WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL UNIT F BTUH 33.200	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO ALVES, ROC BY THE CON LING COIL TROL POWER DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTER RACK	D 2.2 B0°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE INIT DM THERMOST NTROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N E OVERFLOW (ES 10N E OVER (ES 10N E OVER (ES 10N E OVER (ES 10N (ES	TERING A ATING AIR. ATING COL AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR WITH AS COLLIN SAFETY S RATE AN HEED R B S S RATE AN	I/3 IR. L AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH ULE MANU AGE MC /60 FH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B VCOUCH A	HORIZONTAL	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC AND 6. HE/ 7. CON 8. UNI PRC SLC 9. PRC * PRC	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE) BACN ATING (ITROLS T PRIM DVIDE D ITS ARI DVIDE 2 VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VIDE 1	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSEL E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOI DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL INT WITH F	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT SLOPE M CONNECT CONN	ENTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUI CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO VIDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WITH FAN C PRAIN PAN S E CHILLED V WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL UNIT F BTUH 33,200 33,200	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO ALVES, ROC BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWER DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTER RACK	D 2.2 B0°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST VIROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N ERS 10N 10N 10N 10N 10N 10N 10N 10N	TERING A ATING AIR. ATING COL AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR WITH AS COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN HED R SAFETY S RATE AN B S I 20/1 120/1	I/3 IR. L AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH ULE MANL AGE MC /60 FH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C TTH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B VCOUGH THE B VCOUGH A VCOUGH A	ACCESSORIES B	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC ANI 6. HE/ 7. CON 8. UNI PRC SLC 9. PRC * PRC * PRO * P	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (NTROLS T PRIM DVIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 0 VIDE 0 VID	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSEL E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN CONTRAC ARY DRAIN CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ITCH SHA	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SEN ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUT CETURN PLENUT CETURN PLENUT A00 400 400 500 F THERMOS CESSURE DROP PE OF THERMOS	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT	INTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUL CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL UNIT F BTUH 33,200 33,200 180° F. E.W. 5'. IRED (WALL TRIM FACE	TER AND EVATER AND EVATER AND EVATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON UALVES, ROO BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWER DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTER RACK	2.2 30°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER DT WATER HE UNIT DM THERMOST VTROLS CONT IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N E E R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N E E R D. MOTO 80 928	TERING A ING AIR. ATING COL AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR WITH ASS COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN E E S VOLT 120/1 120/1 120/1	IV3 IR. L AND CHIL CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH ULE MANU AGE MC /60 FH /60 FH /60 FH /60 FH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B. UFACTURER QUAY VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A CLEAR PLASTI F.F.	ACCESSORIES B B C C COVER	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI COC 4. PRC 5. DISC ANI 6. HE/ 7. COF 8. UNI PRC SLC 9. PRC * PRC * PRO *	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (VIDE D VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 0 VIDE 0	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSEL E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN CONTRAC ARY DRAIN CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC IT	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SEN ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC L SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUT CONSTRUCTION CESSURE DROP PE OF THERMOS CESSED WALL	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT	INTERING WA ENTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUL CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL UNIT F BTUH 33,200 33,200 33,200 180° F. E.W. 5'. IRED (WALL TRIM FACE	TER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROO BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWER DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTER RACK	2.2 30°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTER 50° MATER HE INIT IN THERMOST IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENN (ES 10N E E R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENN (ES 10N E E R D.B., 1 F. D.B., 1	TERING A TERING AIR. ATING COL AT, FCU RACTOR DSITION IER FOR S. (COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN HEED B S VOLT 120/1 120/	IV3 IR. I AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 IG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH ULE MANU AGE MG /60 FH /60 FH /60 FH /60 FH /1.	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C TH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE BA VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A CLEAR PLASTI F.F.	ACCESSORIES B B C C COVER	AGE OF NELS WI TURER).	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI 4. PRC 5. DISC 4. PRC 7. COF 8. UNI 9. PRC * PRC	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N CHARGE D BACN ATING (ATING (ATING (VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 2 VIDE 0 VIDE 0 VI	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ARY MOD ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ARY MOD ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ARY MOD ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC AND AND ACC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC AND AND ACC ITCH SHALL CONTRAC ITCH SHALL STAIR - 1 ITCH SHALL STAIR - 2	ARE BASED C ARE BASED C RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PRI V PAN SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUT A00 400 400 400 400 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5	N 43° F. E N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T NET I NET I CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT TLANGE FOI M CONNECT SHALL BE STAT REQU TYPE WITH CRAC-1 2,800 C 2-STAG FLOOR L REQUIRE	AC UNIT F BTUH 33,200 33,200 33,200 180° F. E.W. 5'. IRED (WALL TRIM FACE	TER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROC BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWEL DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT TROL VALV CONNECT TER RACK	2.2 30°/67° F. EN 65° F. ENTEP DT WATER HE INIT DM THERMOST IN REHEAT P R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N E E R TRANSFORM HALL COMPLY HOP DRAWING E OVERFLOW VE AND GENE (ES 10N E PROVIDE VEN , MOUNT BOT PROVIDE VEN , MOUNT BOT E PROVIDE VEN , MOUNT BOT C 10H; SUPPLY E DISCHARGE	34" TERING A ING AIR. ATING COI AT, FCU RAT, FCU DSITION IER FOR WITH ASS COOLIN SAFETY S RATE AN B S YOLT 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 120/1 ITILATED, TOM OF U 45% R.F 2 (DOWN C; 60,400 FAN - 5 GRILLE (F	I/3 IR. IR. I AND CHII CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 NG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH DESCRIPTION MANUAL AGE MC /60 FH /60 FH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A C-04 A C	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS. ACCESSORIES ,B ,B ,B ,B ,B ,C C COVER ARGE) EHEAT - OPTIONAL NTATION	ACCESS A: DI B: BU	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COC 2. HE/ 3. UNI 6. HE/ 7. COP 8. UNI 9. PRC * PRO *	DLING (ATING (TS SH/ DLING (TS SH/ DLING (DVIDE N DVIDE D DVIDE D DVIDE D VIDE U VIDE SH/	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHALL -WAY MOD ITCH SHALL -WAY MOD -WAY MOD	ARE BASED O ARE BASED O RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SEN ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED OULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT O RETURN PLENUT CETURN PLENUT BASED ON 65' RESSURE DROP PE OF THERMOS CESSED WALL	N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT NET U STAT REQU TYPE WITH CRAC-1 2,800 C 2-STAG FLOOR L REQUIRE ELECTRIC CU-1&2 ELECTRIC	ANTERING WA ENTERING WA ENTERING W CK AND 1" F SWITCH MOUL CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WATER CON R DUCTWORF TION AND FIL UNIT F BTUH 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 33,200 CAL DATA: CAL DATA: CAL DATA:	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROO BY THE CON LING COIL IROL POWEL DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTRR RACK WPD 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.	0 2.2 0 2.2 0 2.2 0 65° F. ENTER 0.5° F. ENTER ENTER 0.100 THERMOST 101 THERMOST 102 THERMOST 103 THERMOST 104 THERMOST 105 THERMOST 105 THERMOST 105 THERMOST 105 THERMOST <td>34" 34" TERING A ING AIR. ATING CO AT, FCU RATING CO AT, FCU RAT, FCU DSITION IER FOR WITH ASS COULING SAFETY S RATE AN B S VOLT ITILATED, TOM OF U 45% R.H 2 (DOWN) C; 60,400 FAN - 5 GRILLE (F 5.6 WSA, WSA. 15</td> <td>1/3 IR. ICONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 INIT CONTROLLE MANU AGE IOCKABLE JNIT 12" AO AO AO AO</td> <td>277/1/60 LED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE BA VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A C: ELECTRIC R CLEAR PLASTI F.F.</td> <td>HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS. ACCESSORIES ,B ,B ,B ,C C COVER</td> <td>ACCESS A: DI B: BU</td> <td>CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO</td> <td></td>	34" 34" TERING A ING AIR. ATING CO AT, FCU RATING CO AT, FCU RAT, FCU DSITION IER FOR WITH ASS COULING SAFETY S RATE AN B S VOLT ITILATED, TOM OF U 45% R.H 2 (DOWN) C; 60,400 FAN - 5 GRILLE (F 5.6 WSA, WSA. 15	1/3 IR. ICONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 INIT CONTROLLE MANU AGE IOCKABLE JNIT 12" AO AO AO AO	277/1/60 LED WATER R TO PROVIDE C ITH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE BA VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A C: ELECTRIC R CLEAR PLASTI F.F.	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS. ACCESSORIES ,B ,B ,B ,C C COVER	ACCESS A: DI B: BU	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	
NOTES: 1. COO 2. HE/ 3. UNI 6. HE/ 7. COP 8. UNI 9. PRO * PRO	DLING (ATING (ATING (DVIDE N CHARGE) BACN ATING (ATING (VIDE 1 VIDE 1 VID	CAPACITIES CAPACITIES CAPACITIES ALL BE FU COIL, AS N NON FUSED E AIR TEMI IET INTERF COIL SHALL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY DRAIN DRAIN PAN E NOT ACC ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ARY MOD ITCH SHAL CONTRAC ITCH SHAL ITCH SHAL ITC	ARE BASED O ARE BASED O RNISHED WITH IOTED. D INTEGRAL DIS PERATURE SENS ACE MODULE S BE PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL PROVIDED TOR SHALL S CONSTRUCTION CEPTABLE). SEC SHUT DOWN DULATING CHILL SUPPLY DUCT IN RETURN PLENUT A00 400 400 400 BASED ON 65* RESSURE DROP PE OF THERMOS CESSED WALL	N 43° F. E N 43° F. E N 180° F. FILTER RAC CONNECT S SORS AND HALL BE F DOWNSTRE OVIDE INDIV SLOPE IN T' N DETAILS CONDARY D UNIT, CLOS ED & HOT FLANGE FOI M CONNECT SHALL BE STAT REQU TYPE WITH CRAC-1 2,800 C 2-STAG FLOOR L REQUIRE ELECTRIC CU-1&2 ELECTRIC FURNISH LOCKING AND HU ALARM, DETECTRI	ANTERING WA ENTERING WA ENTERING W CANTERING W CANTERING W CONTROL V/ URNISHED B EAM OF COO /IDUAL CONT WO DIRECTIO WATER CON R DUCTWORF ION AND FIL BTUH 33,200 30,200 30	ATER AND & ATER AND & ATER AND FILTERS, HO NTED ON U ALVES, ROO BY THE CON LING COIL FROL POWEL DNS AND SI OIL UNIT S SHALL HAVE WATER VAL ITROL VALV CONNECT LTER RACK WPD 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.4 4.	0 2.2 0 2.2 0 65° F. ENTEP 0.1 KATER HE 0.1 THERMOST 0.1 THERMOST 0.1 THERMOST 0.1 TRANSFORM 1.0 TRANSFORM 1.0 TRANSFORM 1.0 DRAWING 0.1 OVERFLOW VE AND GENE COMPUSE /ES MOTO /ES MOTO /ES MOTO /PROVIDE VEN MOTO PROVIDE VEN MOTO /A00 BTUH T MOUNT BOT 0,400 BTUH T INH; SUPPLY 1.4 <fla, 1.8<="" td=""> INH FLA, 1.8 COM FACTORY NTELLISLOT C</fla,>	34" TERING A ATING COL ATING COL ATING COL ATING COL ATING COL ATING COL AT, FCU ATING COL AT, FCU ATING COL AT, FCU BAC AT, FCU BAC Safety Itilatetp, ITILATED, ITILATED, ATOM OF U ATOM OF U ATOM CAR ATOM CAR	1/3 IR. IR. I AND CHIL CONTROLLE EACH UNIT. HRAE 62.1 NG COILS W WITCH (FLO ALARM TH D BTUH SHO ALARM TH AGE MG /60 FH /60 FH	277/1/60 LLED WATER R TO PROVIDE O TH SHEET ME AT SWITCH BY ROUGH THE B UFACTURER 200AY VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A VC-04 A CLEAR PLASTI F.F. CLEAR PLASTI F.F. FRONT DISCHA CLEAR PLASTI F.F. CLEAR PLASTI F.F.	HORIZONTAL HORIZONTAL COMPLETE DRAIN TAL BOTTOM PA FCU MANUFAC AS. ACCESSORIES ,B ,B ,B ,B ,C C COVER C COVER C COVER	ACCESS A: DI B: BU	CONDENSA TH WEEP HO ACTIVATIO	

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. 2015, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

. M-002

2 OF 18 OPTIMA #: 15-0133

B

THE SPECIFICATIONS (SECTION 230900) AND AS INTENDED ON THESE PLANS. ALL CONTROL POINTS AND EQUIPMENT SEQUENCES OF OPERATION THE EVENT THAT THE VERBIAGE IS IN CONFLICT OR CONTRADICTS THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED HERE, THE QUESTION SHALL BE ASKED PRIOR TO

G GATEWAYS AND FRAMEWORK. BAS CONTRACTOR SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE (EXPORT TAGGING) TO FULLY G REGIONAL UTILITY PLAN (RUP-4) FOR CHILLED WATER AND HOT WATER SYSTEM INTEGRATION AS LISTED IN THE SEQUENCE AND POINTS CE CONTROLS, POINTS LIST AND GRAPHICS SCREENS TO THE UNIVERSITY PLATFORM.

MENTS WITH CONTROL SYSTEM PROVIDER SUBCONTRACTOR PRIOR TO PURCHASING EQUIPMENT. ALL EQUIPMENT SUBMITTALS SHALL BE FOR REVIEW/APPROVAL BY THE DESIGN ENGINEER.

ER SYSTEM: ER IS DISTRIBUTED THROUGHOUT THE SOUTH VILLAGE FROM THE EXISTING UTILITY PLANT (RUP-4) AT A SUPPLY TEMPERATURE OF 180 DEGREES. THE PERATES WHEN THE OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 55° AND/OR A BUILDING AIR HANDLING UNIT HAS A CALL FOR HEATING OR A REMOTE HAS A CALL FOR DEHUMIDIFICATION. THE SYSTEM MAY OPERATE IN A ED" MODE WITH SECONDARY PUMPS IN THE REMOTE BUILDINGS (NORMAL MODE TION) OR IN A "COUPLED" MODE WHEN REMOTE BUILDING CONDITIONS ALLOW ENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR LOCATED IN EACH REMOTE BUILDING COMMUNICATES -4 THROUGH THE BAS NETWORK TO MAINTAIN A MINIMUM SYSTEM PRESSURE THE REMOTE BUILDINGS.

FER FM-HW1 MONITORS THE RUP HOT WATER FLOW FOR THE BUILDING AND IT'S INPUT TO THE BAS THRU BTU METER BTU-HW1. FLOW METER FM-HW2 THE BUILDING HOT WATER FLOW IN ALL OPERATING MODES AND PROVIDES TO THE BAS THRU BTU METER <u>BTU-HW2</u>. DECOUPLED MODE:

AL OPERATING MODE OF THE SYSTEM IS THE "DECOUPLED" MODE. IN THIS MANUAL BRIDGE ISOLATION VALVE IS OPEN AND THE MANUAL PUMP VALVE IS CLOSED. BRIDGE VALVE TCV-B IS ALLOWED TO MODULATE AND RY PUMPS P-3 AND P-4 ARE ALLOWED TO OPERATE IN A LEAD/LAG . LEAD/LAG SECONDARY CHILLED WATER PUMPS <u>P-3</u> AND <u>P-4</u> ARE WITH VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES TO SUPPLY HOT WATER TO THE BUILDING AIR EQUIPMENT. WHEN THE OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 55° F. (ADJ.) THE SYSTEM HAS A CALL FOR HEATING OR HAS A CALL FOR FICATION, THE RUP HOT WATER SYSTEM SHALL BE ACTIVATED IF NOT IN IN. THE HOT WATER BRIDGE AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVE, TCV-B, SHALL OPEN AND THE LEAD SECONDARY HOT WATER PUMP SHALL BE STARTED. GE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR SHALL TRANSMIT A SIGNAL TO THE UTILITY PLANT (RUP-4) TO CONTROL THE CENTRAL PLANT SECONDARY HOT JMPS VARIABLE SPEED DRIVES TO MAINTAIN A DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE THE BRIDGE OF 20' (ADJ.).

HALL MODULATE TO THE FOLLOWING ASCENDING PRIORITY ORDER: AIN FLOW SETPOINT AT FLOW METER <u>FM-HW1</u> IN THE CROSS-OVER BRIDGE OF (ADJ.) OF THE BUILDING FLOW AT FLOW METER <u>FM-HW2</u> (SETPOINT = IW2 x 1.1). HE RUP/BRIDGE RETURN WATER TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 150 DEGREES

THE FLOW SETPOINT IN PRIORITY 1 IS OVERRIDDEN AND TCV-B MODULATES ED TO HOLD A MINIMUM RETURN TEMPERATURE (HIGH LIMIT) OF 150 DEGREES E BUILDING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 175 DEGREES THE HIGH LIMIT IN PRIORITY #2 IS OVERRIDDEN AND VALVE TCV-B

LATES OPEN TO THE SETPOINT INDICATED IN PRIORITY #1. HE RUP/BRIDGE FLOW RISES ABOVE THE MAXIMUM FLOW OF 105 GPM (ADJ. THER PRIORITIES ARE OVERRIDDEN AND TCV-B MODULATES CLOSED TO LIMÍT RUP FLOW TO THE BUILDING MAXIMUM FLOW RATE. 3 SHALL NOT CLOSE COMPLETELY TO ALLOW TEMPERATURE SENSING AND MEASUREMENT. THE MINIMUM POSITION OF THE VALVE SHALL BE 5% (ADJ.) S REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM FLOW REQUIREMENT FOR PROPER ATION OF THE FLOW METER, REGARDLESS OF THE PRIORITIES LISTED ABOVE.

<u>PUMP CONTROL</u> Y HOT WATER PUMP SPEED SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY DIFFERENTIAL SENSORS (2 REQUIRED, SEE PLANS FOR LOCATIONS) IN THE HOT WATER STEM TO MAINTAIN SYSTEM PRESSURE OF 7 PSI (ADJ.). AS AIR HANDLING T 2-WAY CONTROL VALVES OPEN, LEAD PUMP SPEED SHALL BE INCREASED BLE FREQUENCY DRIVE TO MAINTAIN SYSTEM PRESSURE SETPOINT, UPON OF THE LEAD PUMP, THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL START AUTOMATICALLY AND I SHALL BE GENERATED INDICATING A SECONDARY PUMP FAILURE. NDBY PUMPS SHALL ROTATE ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS AT TIME INTERVALS OURS RUNTIME (ADJ.).

SS-OF-COMMUNICATION OR OUT-OF-RANGE HOT WATER LOOP DIFFERENTIAL SIGNAL. THE HOT WATER PUMP SHALL FAIL TO 75% SPEED (ADJ.) AND AN HALL BE GENERATED INDICATING LOSS OF DIFFERENTIAL

<u>COUPLED MODE:</u> PLED OPERATING MODE IS ACTIVATED AND DEACTIVATED MANUALLY BY AN WHEN THE LEAD ONLY HOT WATER PUMP IS OPERATING AND IT'S SPEED 30% (ADJ.) CONTINUOUSLY FOR 30 MINUTES (ADJ.), A NOTIFICATION ALARM GENERATED INDICATING THAT CHILLED WATER SYSTEM "COUPLED" OPERATION BLE. IF THE OPERATOR CHOOSES TO SWITCH TO THE "COUPLED" MODE, OR WILL MANUALLY SHUT DOWN PUMPS <u>P-3</u> AND <u>P-4</u> BY PLACING THE PUMP SWITCH TO THE OFF POSITION, OPEN MANUAL PUMP BY-PASS VALVE HWMV-1 SE MANUAL BRIDGE BY-PASS VALVE <u>HWMV-2</u>. BAS SHALL ALLOW OPERATOR RIDE THE MINIMUM FLOW THROUGH THE BAS. IN THIS MODE THE RUP-4 PUMPS CTLY COUPLED TO THE BUILDING AND ARE SUPPLYING HOT WATER DIRECTLY IR HANDLING UNITS REQUIRING HOT WATER. WHEN THE BUILDING HOT TURN TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW IT'S ALARM SETPOINT OF 150 DEGREES N ALARM IS GENERATED TO NOTIFY OPERATING PERSONNEL THAT THE SYSTEM BE RETURNED TO THE DECOUPLED MODE. THIS ACTION SHALL BE INITIATED Y AFTER MANUAL VALVE <u>HWMV-2</u> IS OPENED, <u>HWMV-1</u> IS CLOSED AND PUMP SWITCH HAS BEEN RETURNED TO THE AUTO POSITION.

UNOCCUPIED" MODE, BUILDING PUMPS <u>P-3</u> AND <u>P-2</u> SHALL REMAIN OFF AND CONTROL VALVE <u>TCV-B</u> SHALL REMAIN CLOSED UNLESS THE BUILDING HAS A R HEATING TO SATISFY UNOCCUPIED SETPOINTS.

R ROOM AIR CONDITIONING UNITS 0.03: (CRAC-1, 2) TS SHALL OPERATE ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS TO PROVIDE COOLING 5. FACTORY CONTROLS SHALL OPERATE UNITS TO MAINTAIN SPACE TURE AND HUMIDITY OF 75° F. AND 50% RH (ADJ). BAS SHALL ALLOW

START/STOP, SETPOINT ADJUSTMENT AND SHALL MONITOR ALL ALARMS. TS SHALL OPERATE IN LEAD/STANDBY, ONE UNIT SHALL OPERATE AS THE T, WITH THE OTHER UNIT SET TO BE THE STAND-BY UNIT. LEAD UNITS ROTATED AUTOMATICALLY TO INCLUDE A ROTATING BASIS AT TIME INTERVALS OURS RUNTIME (ADJ.). SHOULD AN OPERATING UNIT FAIL, THE STAND-BY ULD BE STARTED AUTOMATICALLY AND ALARM SHALL BE SENT TO THE BAS.

ALL AUTOMATICALLY SHUTDOWN UPON RELEASE ANY ACTIVATION OF ROOM PRESSION SYSTEM, ALL RELAY CONNECTIONS SHALL BE BY CONTROLS

ECTION SYSTEM TECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE BAS AND PROVIDE ALARMS.

ERED BOXES

AL UNIT "OCCUPIED/UNOCCUPIED" SCHEDULE IS DETERMINED BY IT'S ASSOCIATED VINIT SCHEDULE. TERMINAL UNITS ARE PROVIDED WITH A WALL MOUNTED ATURE SENSOR FOR CONTROL.

OCCUPIED MODE, THE SPACE TEMPERATURE SHALL BE 72° F. (ADJ). AS THE EMPERATURE RISES ABOVE SETPOINT, THE PRIMARY AIR VALVE MÓDULATES) THE MAXIMUM AIRFLOW TO MAINTAIN SETPOINT. AS SPACE TEMPERATURE TO SETPONT, THE PRIMARY AIR VALVE CLOSES TO THE MINIMUM AIRFLOW. ON \prime ED DROP IN SPACE TEMPERATURE. THE TERMINAL UNIT SUPPLY FAN IS . SUPPLYING PLENUM AIR TO THE SPACE. AS THE SPACE TEMPERATURE ES TO DROP BELOW SETPOINT, THE TERMINAL UNIT HOT WATER CONTROL VALVE JLATED TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE SETPOINT.

"UNOCCUPIED MODE", THE PRIMARY AIR VALVE SHALL CLOSE TO THE MINIMUM POSITION. THE SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR SHALL BE USED TO PROVIDE UPIED" TEMPERATURE SETPOINTS OF 60° F. (ADJ) FOR HEATING AND 85° F. OR COOLING. IF SYSTEM IS ACTIVATED BY THE UNOCCUPIED COOLING SETPOINT RMINAL UNIT SHALL OPERATE AS OUTLINED ABOVE FOR OCCUPIED COOLING. IF STEM IS ACTIVATED BY THE UNOCCUPIED HEATING SETPOINT, TERMINAL UNIT FAN STARTED AND TERMINAL UNIT HEAT SHALL BE MODULATED IN STAGES AS D TO SATISFY UNOCCUPIED SETPOINTS.

OF NOTED 3-WAY VALVES (FULL MODULATION) SHALL BE TO ALLOW FOR FULL HROUGH REMAINING PORT ON VALVE, ALL 2-WAY CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE DULATION TYPE.

I POWERED BOXES SHALL SHUT DOWN UPON RECEIPT FROM SIGNAL FROM THI ARM SYSTEM VIA POINT TIED TO BAS, OR SMOKE DETECTION ASSOCIATED WITH IVE AIR HANDLER. ALL SHUTDOWNS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED IN A SAFE AND NATED MANNER SO AS NOT TO DAMAGE ANY EQUIPMENT. ALL PROVIDE MINIMUM AND MAXIMUM AIRFLOW ADJUSTMENTS THROUGH THE INTERFACE.

VARIABLE VOLUME AIR HANDLING UNITS (AHU-1 & 2) ALL UNITS SHALL BE STOPPED/STARTED ON A PROGRAMMED BASIS THROUGH THE BAS.

WHILE IN THE OCCUPIED MODE, THE UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY. SUPPLY FAN SPEED SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE AND DUCT MOUNTED STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR. THE STATIC PRESSURE SENSOR SETPOINT SHALL BE RESET USING A TRIM AND RESPOND ALGORITHM BASED ON ZONE AIR FLOW REQUIREMENTS FROM A LOW SETTING OF 0.75" (ADJ.) TO A HIGH SETTING OF 1.50" (ADJ.). ON A CALL FOR MORE AIRFLOW AT THE ZONE LEVEL AND THE SPACE TEMPÉRATURE ABOVE SETPOINT, THE SETPOINT SHALL BE RESET TO THE HIGHER VALUE. AS ZONE TEMPERATURE SETPOINT IS SATISFIED AND THE AIRFLOW DEMAND DECREASES. THE SETPOINT SHALL RESET TO THE LOWER VALUE.

RETURN FAN SHALL BE STARTED AND STOPPED WITH SUPPLY FAN, AND SHALL BE MODULATED BASED ADJUSTED TO ALLOW FOR THE BUILDING PRESSURE TO REMAIN POSITIVE. BUILDING PRESSURE SHALL BE MONITORED AND AT ANY TIME THE RETURN AIR FAN SPEED SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MAINTAIN A POSITIVE BUILDING PRESSURE.

A DISCHARGE AIR SENSOR SHALL CONTROL UNIT COOLING AND HEATING CONTROL VALVES TO MAINTAIN THE ROOFTOP UNIT SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE PER THE FOLLOWING SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE (SAT) RESET SCHEDULE:

SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE RESET: 56° SAT WITH AN O.A. TEMPERATURE OF 70 DEGREES (OR HIGHER) 70° F. SAT WITH AN O.A. TEMPERATURE OF 50 DEGREES (OR LOWER) (SAT SHALL VARY LINEARLY BETWEEN THE HIGH AND LOW SETPOINTS. ALL SETPOINTS

SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE). NOTE: SUPPLY AIR TEMPERATURE RESET SHALL BE LIMITED TO A HIGH TEMPERATURE OF 62" F IF ANY ZONE SERVED HAS A CALL FOR COOLING.

BAS SHALL PROVIDE ECONOMIZER OPERATION TO PROVIDE "FREE COOLING" WHEN OUTDOOR AIR CONDITIONS ALLOW. UPON BAS DETERMINATION THAT OUTSIDE AIR FNTHALPY IS BELOW RETURN AIR ENTHALPY IN COOLING MODE. THE OUTSIDE AIR. RETURN AIR AND RELIEF AIR DAMPERS SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN UNIT DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE. IF "ECONOMIZER" CONTROL IS INSUFFICIENT TO MAINTAIN DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE, THE UNIT COOLING CYCLE SHALL FUNCTION AS OUTLINED ABOVE. UPON A DROP IN DISCHARGE AIR TEMPERATURE BELOW SETPOINT, THE OUTSIDE AIR AND RELIEF AIR DAMPERS SHALL MODULATE CLOSED UNTIL THE MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR POSITION IS REACHED.

CONTROLS SHALL PROVIDE FOR MORNING WARM-UP AND NIGHT SETBACK DURING UNOCCUPIED TIMES. UPON UNIT START-UP, IF RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE IS BELOW 65" F. (ADJ) OR ABOVE 75" F. (ADJ), THE OUTSIDE AIR DAMPERS SHALL REMAIN CLOSED AND THE HEATING OR COOLING CONTROL VALVES SHALL OPEN TO THE HEATING OR COOLING COILS AS REQUIRED TO RAISE OR LOWER THE RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE. WHEN RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 62° F. (ADJ) OR FALLS BELOW 78° F. (ADJ), THE UNIT SHALL BE CONTROLLED AS OUTLINED ABOVE.

WHILE IN THE UNOCCUPIED MODE, THE UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE OFF, THE CHILLED WATER AND HOT WATER CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE CLOSED TO THE UNIT AND THE TERMINAL UNIT SPACE TEMPERATURE SETPOINTS SHALL BE SET TO UNOCCUPIED SETTINGS OF 60° FOR HEATING (ADJ) AND 85° FOR COOLING (ADJ). UPON A CALL FOR HEATING OR COOLING TO MEET UNOCCUPIED SETPOINTS, THE UNIT FAN SHALL BE STARTED AND THE HEATING OR CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE OPENED TO THE HEATING OR COOLING COIL AS REQUIRED BY THE SPACE TEMPERATURE. THE BOILER PLANT OR CHILLER PLANT SHALL ALSO BE STARTED AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY SETPOINTS. THE UNIT AND ASSOCIATED CENTRAL PLANT SHALL OPERATE FOR A MINIMUM OF 30 MINUTES (OR AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY UNOCCUPIED SETPOINT) AND SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO RESTART FOR A MINIMUM OF 15 MINUTES FOLLOWING SATISFACTION OF UNOCCUPIED SETPOINT AND SYSTEM SHUT-DOWN.

OUTSIDE AIR INTAKE SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A (2) MOTORIZED DAMPERS (1) SIZED FOR MINIMUM OUTSIDE (2-POSITION) AND (1) SIZED FOR THE REMAINING CO2 CONTROL AND ECONOMIZER OUTSIDE AIRFLOW (MODULATING). ON UNIT START UP. THE O.A. DAMPERS SHALL REMAIN CLOSED UNTIL THE RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 65° (ADJ) OR FALLS BELOW 78° (ADJ). ONCE RETURN AIR TEMPERATURE IS SATISFIED. THE MINIMUM O.A. INTAKE DAMPER SHALL BE OPEN WHILE THE AIR HANDLING UNIT IS IN THE OCCUPIED MODE, DAMPER SHALL OPEN TO MAINTAIN THE MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIRFLOW. DAMPER SHALL REMAIN CLOSED WHILE THE UNIT IS IN THE UNOCCUPIED MODE. BAS SHALL BE CAPABLE OF OPENING AND CLOSING OUTSIDE AIR DAMPERS.

CO2 SENSOR MOUNTED IN THE RETURN DUCT SHALL MODULATE THE OUTSIDE AIR DAMPER FROM THE OCCUPIED MINIMUM OUTSIDE AIR AIRFLOW TO DESIGN OUTSIDE AIR AIRFLOW (SEE AHU SCHEDULE) BASED ON HIGHER MEASURED CO2 LEVELS IN THE SPACE. DAMPER SHALL MODULATE OPEN AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A SPACE CO2 LEVEL OF 500 PPM (ADJ.) ABOVE THE OUTSIDE AIR CO2 LEVEL. AN ALARM SHALL BE ACTIVATED IF THE SPACE CO2 LEVEL RISES ABOVE 1200 PPM (ADJ.).

SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE RETURN DUCT (UPSTREAM OF THE OUTSIDE AIR DUCT CONNECTION). DETECTOR SHALL SHUT DOWN SUPPLY AND RETURN FAN UPON ACTIVATION.

A FREEZE-STAT SHALL BE LOCATED UPSTREAM OF THE PREHEAT COIL AIR STREAM TO SHUT-DOWN SUPPLY FAN IF THE MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 38" F. FREEZE-STAT SHALL HAVE MANUAL RESET ONLY. (FREEZESTAT SHALL BE LOCATED UPSTREAM OF PREHEAT COIL.)

STATIC PRESSURE RESET SHALL BE PROVIDED TO POLL ALL BOXES AND ADJUST STATIC PRESSURE SETPOINT DOWN UNTIL (1) BOX IS IN FULL COOLING

KITCHEN HOOD CONTROLS AND INTERLOCKS

THE HOOD FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL SHUT-DOWN KITCHEN HOOD MAKE-UP AIR FAN UPON ACTIVATION OF FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEM. KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST FAN SHALL CONTINUE TO OPERATE. PROVIDE INTERLOCK FOR AUTOMATIC OPERATION OF FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM WITH:

- SOLENOID GAS VALVE (BY PLBG. CONTR.) - SHUNT TRIP BREAKER (BY ELEC. CONTR.)
- HOOD SUPPLY AND EXHAUST FANS
- REMOTE MANUAL PULL STATION DISHWASHER EXHAUST FAN
- ALL ASSOCIATED AIR HANDLING UNITS - FIRE ALARM SYSTEM NOTIFICATION (BY ELEC. CONTR.)

THE ACTUATION OF THE FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM SHALL AUTOMATICALLY SHUT DOWN THE FUEL OF ELECTRICAL POWER SUPPLY TO THE COOKING EQUIPMENT. THE FUEL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLY RESET SHALL BE MANUAL.

OVEN-1 & 2 ASSOCIATED HOOD(S) CONTROL SHALL BE INTERLOCKED TO THE KEF-5 VIA DRY CONTROL FOR OPERATION OF FAN ONLY WHEN OVENS ARE OPERATING. CONSTANT VOLUME KITCHEN HOODS 1-9

KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST AND SUPPLY FAN ASSOCAITED WITH ABOVE NOTED HOODS SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A SWITCH LOCATED ON THE CONTROL PANEL LOCATED ON THE FACE OF THE EXHAUST HOOD. HOOD SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED WITH A TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO AUTOMATICALLY START BOTH THE EXHAUST AND SUPPLY FAN. IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE EMERGENCY; THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL SHUT DOWN AND THE EXHAUST FAN SHALL CONTINUE TO OPERATE. (REFER TO KITCHEN HOOD CONTROLS AND INTERLOCKS SEQUENCE)

FAN COIL UNITS FAN COIL UNITS SHALL BE STOPPED/STARTED ON A PROGRAMMED BASIS THROUGH THE

WHILE IN THE OCCUPIED MODE, THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL OPERATE CONTINUOUSLY. A WALL MOUNTED TEMPERATURE SENSOR SHALL BE UTILIZED TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE OF 72" (ADJ). CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE SHALL MODULATE OPEN TO THE COIL ON A RISE IN TEMPERATURE ABOVE SENSOR SETPOINT. AS THE SPACE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW SETPOINT, CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVE SHALL CLOSE AND HOT WATER CONTROL VALVE SHALL MODULATE OPEN TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE.

WHILE IN THE UNOCCUPIED MODE, THE UNIT SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE OFF, THE CHILLED WATER AND HOT WATER CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE CLOSED TO THE UNIT AND THE SPACE TEMPERATURE SETPOINTS SHALL BE SET TO UNOCCUPIED SETTINGS OF 60° FOR HEATING (ADJ) AND 85° FOR COOLING (ADJ). UPON A CALL FOR HEATING OR COOLING TO MEET UNOCCUPIED SETPOINTS, THE UNIT FAN SHALL BE STARTED AND THE HEATING OR CHILLED WATER CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE OPENED TO THE HEATING OR COOLING COIL AS REQUIRED BY THE SPACE TEMPERATURE. THE BOILER PLANT OR CHILLER PLANT SHALL ALSO BE STARTED AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY SETPOINTS. THE UNIT AND ASSOCIATED CENTRAL PLANT SHALL OPERATE FOR A MINIMUM OF 30 MINUTES (OR AS REQUIRED TO SATISFY UNOCCUPIED SETPOINT) AND SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO RESTART FOR A MINIMUM OF 15 MINUTES (ADJ.) FOLLOWING SATISFACTION OF UNOCCUPIED SETPOINT AND SYSTEM SHUT-DOWN.

A FREEZE-STAT SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE MIXED AIR STREAM TO SHUT-DOWN SUPPLY FAN IF THE MIXED AIR TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 38" F. FREEZE-STAT SHALL HAVE MANUAL RESET ONLY.

MOTOR OPERATED DAMPER INSTALLED IN ASSOCIATED OUTSIDE AIR DUCT SHALL AUTOMATICALLY CLOSED WHEN ASSOCIATED FAN COIL UNIT IS NOT IN OPERATION

CONTROL OF NOTED 3-WAY VALVES (FULL MODULATION) SHALL BE TO ALLOW FOR FULL FLOW THROUGH REMAINING PORT ON VALVE, ALL 2-WAY CONTROL VALVES SHALL BE FULL MODULATION TYPE.

A FLOAT SWITCH SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE EMERGENCY DRAIN PAN WIRED TO SHUTDOWN THE UNIT UPON DETECTION OF WATER, AND ALARM SHALL BE SENT TO THE

UNIT HEATERS

A SPACE TEMPERATURE SENSOR SHALL CONTROL UNIT HEATER FAN AND HOT WATER CONTROL VALVE TO MAINTAIN SPACE TEMPERATURE, 65" F. (ADJ) WITH SPACE TEMPERATURE ABOVE SETPOINT, FAN SHALL REMAIN OFF AND CONTROL VALVE SHALL REMAIN CLOSED. AS SPACE TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW SETPOINT, THE FAN SHALL BE STARTED AND THE HOT WATER VALVE SHALL OPEN TO THE UNIT TO SATISFY SETPOINT.

MISC EXHAUST FANS

PROVIDE WALL SWITCHES, WALL THERMOSTATS, INTERLOCKS, ETC. AS INDICATED ON THE FAN SCHEDULE TO CONTROL FANS AS INDICATED ON PLANS. TOILET EXHAUST FANS

BAS SHALL OPERATE EXHAUST FANS ON A PROGRAMMED SCHEDULE.

TOILET EXHAUST FANS

KITCHEN HOOD EXHAUST AND SUPPLY FAN SHALL BE CONTROLLED BY A SWITCH LOCATED ON THE CONTROL PANEL (CONTROL PANEL BY KEC) NOTED ON THE PLANS. HOOD SHALL ALSO BE PROVIDED WITH A TEMPERATURE SENSOR TO AUTOMATICALLY START BOTH THE EXHAUST AND SUPPLY FAN. IN THE EVENT OF A FIRE EMERGENCY: THE SUPPLY FAN SHALL SHUT DOWN AND THE EXHAUST FAN SHALL CONTINUE TO OPERATE.

FOOD SERVICE WATER HEATERS:

DOMESTIC WATER HEATING SYSTEM SHALL BE STOPPED/STARTED ON A PROGRAMMED BASIS THROUGH THE BAS. IN THE "OCCUPIED" MODE, HOT WATER FACTORY INSTALLED CONTROLS AND CASCADING AND WH1 HEATER SEQUENCER SHALL STAGE WATER HEATERS IN A LEAD/LAG CONTROL SEQUENCE AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN STORAGE TANK TEMPERATURES OF 140° F. (ADJ.). EACH TANK TEMPERATURE SHALL BE MONITORED AND AN ALARM SHALL BE GENERATED SHOULD EITHER TANK DEVIATE FROM SETPOINT BY 10° F. (ADJ.) CONTINUOUSLY FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES (ADJ.). BAS SHALL MONITOR DOMESTIC HWS TEMPERATURE FROM THE MIXING VALVE AND GENERATE AN ALARM IF THE DOMESTIC HWS DEVIATES 5" F. (ADJ.) CONTINUOUSLY FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES (ADJ.). RECIRCULATION PUMP SHALL BE ENABLED WHEN THE SYSTEM IS IN THE OCCUPIED MODE. PUMP RCP-1 SHALL BE STARTED WHEN DOMESTIC HWR TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW A LOW SETPOINT OF 130° F. (ADJ.) CONTINUOUSLY FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES (ADJ.) AND SHALL STOP WHEN DOMESTIC HWR TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 135" F. (ADJ.) CONTINUOUSLY FOR A PERIOD OF 15 MINUTES (ADJ.). BAS PROVIDE RE-CIRCULATION PUMP STATUS AND SHALL GENERATE AN ALARM ON PUMP FAILURE.

DOMESTIC WATER HEATING NOTES: 1. STORAGE TEMPERATURE SENSORS ARE PROVIDED BY THE PLUMBING

CONTRACTOR WITH THE STORAGE TANKS. HWS AND HWR TEMPERATURE SENSORS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR. COORDINATE ALL TEMPERATURE SENSOR LOCATIONS WITH PLUMBING CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

2. A CARBON MONOXIDE/OXYGEN DEPLETION SENSOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE MECHANICAL ROOM (SEE PLANS FOR LOCATION) AND SHALL SHUT DOWN THE WATER HEATERS AND GENERATE AN ALARM IF ACTIVATED. CO DETECTOR SHALL BE PER UL 2034 AND INSTALLED PER NFPA 720

DUCTLESS SPLIT SYSTEMS:

UNITS SHALL PROVIDE COOLING ON A CONTINUOUS BASIS. SUPPLY FAN SHALL RUN CONTINUOUSLY AND COOLING CYCLE SHALL CYCLE WITH A CALL FOR CUONINGING ON TEMPERATURE SETPOINT OF 75° F. (ADJ.). UNITS SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH STANDALONE FACTORY CONTROLS. BAS SHALL MONITOR SYSTEM STATUS AND SHALL ALSO MONITOR ROOM TEMPERATURE WITH A WALL MOUNTED TEMPERATURE SENSOR. AN ALARM SHALL BE GENERATED UPON AN EQUIPMENT FAILURE OR IF THE ROOM TEMPERATURE RISES ABOVE 85° F. (ADJ.)

DUCT MOUNTED SMOKE DETECTORS: SMOKE DETECTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE RETURN DUCT PRIOR TO THE

OUTSIDE AIR DUCT CONNECTION. DETECTOR SHALL INTERFACE WITH FIRE ALARM SYSTEM AND SHUT-DOWN UNIT FANS UPON ACTIVATION. A NOTIFICATION ALARM SHALL BE GENERATED WHEN A SMOKE DETECTOR IS ACTIVATED. SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE INDICATED ON EQUIPMENT GRAPHICS WITH WHICH DETECTOR IS ASSOCIATED.

HEAT TAPE

HEAT TAPE FOR EXTERIOR PIPING. SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH EMERGENCY POWER TO CONTINUE FREEZE PROTECTION DURING A POWER OUTAGE. A TEMPERATURE SENSOR SHALL BE PROVIDED WITHIN THE INSULATION ON ALL EXTERIOR PIPING WITH HEAT TAPE TO VERIFY HEAT TAPE OPERATION. IF TEMPERATURE FALLS BELOW 35' F. (ADJ), AN ALARM SHALL BE SENT AND THE PUMPS (P-1-4) SHALL BE STARTED.

<u>UTILITY MONITORING:</u> (SEE 1/M-002 FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION) THE INTENT OF THE SYSTEM IS TO CONSTANTLY MEASURE AND DISPLAY THE ENERGY (ELECTRICAL AND NATURAL GAS) AND WATER (DOMESTIC, CHILLED WATER AND HOT WATER) BEING CONSUMED BY THE BUILDING. THE INFORMATION SHALL BE MADE PUBLIC VIA THE INTERNET AND VIA UNC CHARLOTTE'S EXISTING UTILITY MONITORING DASHBOARD SYSTEM, PERISCOPE BY ACTIVELOGIX. THE CONTROLS VENDOR OR SYSTEM INTEGRATOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING TRENDS FOR INTEGRATION INTO PERISCOPE. THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR (SYSTEM INTEGRATOR) WILL PROVIDE THE DATA LOGGING DEVICES AS REQUIRED TO MONITOR THE BUILDING UTILITIES.

UTILITY MONITORING NOTES: 1. DOMESTIC WATER AND NATURAL GAS PULSE METERS SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR. METERS SHALL PROVIDE BOTH CUBIC FEET (CF) TOTAL USAGE AND CUBIC FEET PER HOUR (CFH) DEMAND. 2. ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND CT'S FOR MONITORING POWER SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO PROVIDE AND INSTALL 3-PHASE AND MULTI-CIRCUIT METERS.

THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR (SYSTEM INTEGRATOR) SHALL COORDINATE COMMUNICATION PROTOCOL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL METERS AND MONITORING DEVICES WITH ALL OTHER DIVISIONS TO ENSURE SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY. 4. DATA LOGGER SHALL BE TRIDIUM JACE, RED LION OR, ECHELON SMARTSERVER.

1. SEE SPECIFICATIONS (SECTION 230900) FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

CONTROL SYSTEM NOTES

- 2. THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION AND POINTS LIST IS INTENDED TO COMMUNICATE THE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS AND GENERAL DESIGN INTENT TO THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR AND IS NOT INTENDED TO BE A FULLY DEVELOPED OR COMPLETE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION. IN THE CONTROLS SUBMITTAL THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY DEVELOP THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS FOR ALL SYSTEMS IDENTIFIED AND SHALL PRESENT ALL SETPOINTS, CONTROL PARAMETERS, TIME DELAYS, ALARM POINTS, ETC. AS REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE DESIGN INTENT. THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL INCORPORATE STANDARD FEATURES SUCH AS MINIMUM RUN TIME DELAYS AND DEAD BANDS TO PREVENT SHORT CYCLING. ALL MONITORED POINTS SHALL INCLUDE EARLY HIGH/LOW ALARM NOTIFICATIONS PRIOR TO REQUIRED CORRECTIVE ACTIONS OR UNIT SHUT-DOWNS. CONTROL CONTRACTOR SHALL SPECIFY IN THE CONTROL SUBMITTAL FAIL SAFE POSITION FOR OUT OF RANGE, FAIL SAFE POSITIONING FOR OPEN CIRCUITS OR LOSS OF COMMUNICATION.
- SYSTEM SHALL USE CAMPUS SYSTEM GLOBAL OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSORS FOR PRIMARY SYSTEM OPERATION. LOCAL OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY SENSORS SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR SYSTEM OPERATION PON LOSS OF NETWORK COMMUNICATION.
- 4. ALL CONTROL SETPOINTS SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE AND TRENDABLE. INDICATED TEMPERATURE SETPOINTS SHOULD BE USED FOR ORIGINAL SYSTEM SET-UP. ANY CHANGES IN SETPOINT SETTINGS REQUIRED FOR INTENDED SYSTEM OPERATION SHALL BE NOTED ON AS-BUILT CONTROL DRAWINGS.
- FLOW SWITCHES OR ADJUSTABLE TYPE CURRENT SWITCHES SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE PIPING OF EACH PUMP TO VERIFY PUMP STATUS.
- IONIZATION TYPE DUCT SMOKE DETECTORS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND WIRED TO THE FIRE ALARM SYSTEM BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL DETECTORS IN THE DUCT. E.S SHALL WRE BACK TO INDIVIDUAL AHU CONTROL PANEL FOR UNIT SHUT-DOWN UPON ACTIVATION.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE DEDICATED 120V CIRCUIT(S) IN A J-BOX FOR CONTROL POWER. CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL EXTEND 120V POWER FROM J-BOX TO CONTROL PANELS, DAMPER ACTUATORS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC. AS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION OF CONTROL SYSTEM.
- 8. BAS SHALL ALLOW GLOBAL OPERATION OF HOT WATER CONTROL VALVES.
- 9. SYSTEM GRAPHICS SHALL INCLUDE ALL SMOKE DAMPER LOCATIONS AND SHALL PROVIDE STATUS AND GENERATE AN ALARM UPON ACTIVATION.
- 10. LOCATE MAIN DDC CONTROL PANEL(S) IN BASEMENT LEVEL MECHANICAL ROOM. COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION PANEL WITH ALL OTHER TRADES PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 11. PROVIDE ALL CONTROL PANELS WITH 3RD PARTY U.L. LISTING
- 12. PROVIDE EXPORT TAGGING AND CONTROLS PROGRAMMING AS REQUIRED TO FULLY INTEGRATE WITH THE UNIVERSITY BAS SERVER PLATFORM TO SIMPLIFY IMPORTING JACE CONTROLS, POINTS LIST AND GRAPHIC CONTROL SCREENS.

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING P.A. 2015, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS . M-004

March 1st. 2016 Date: enkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2015 MECHANICAL **SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS**

15NCC491

CAH/CP

Project:

Drawn By:

Checked By: RVA

TAG DESCRIPTION DATE ADDENDUM 01 3/16/16

SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

RENOVATION

UNC Charlotte RESIDENCE DINING HALL BUILDING

UNC CHARLOTTE

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Design 7525 Dorn Circle Charlotte, North Carolina 28212 (t) 704/900-0922

SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508 Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150 Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire

1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300

Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

OPTIMA ENGINEERING

Protection Engineers

(t) 704/338-1292

NC License Number - C-0914

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 (t) 704/333.0325

Jenkins • Peer Architects

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284 (t) 704/372-6665

INPUT/OUTPUT SUMM

SYSTEM, APPARATUS, OR AREA POINT DESCRIPTION
CHILLED WATER LOOP
PUMP P-1 VFD ON/OFF
PUMP P-1 VFD SPEED
PUMP P-1 VFD STATUS
PUMP P-2 VFD ON/OFF
PUMP P-2 VFD SPEED
PUMP P-2 VFD STATUS
SECONDARY CHILLED WAT

D

С

Β

•			

-2 VFD STATUS ARY CHILLED WATER SUPPLY TEMP SECONDARY CHILLED WATER RETURN TEMP BUILDING LOOP DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RUP-4 BRIDGE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE HOT WATER LOOP PUMP P-3 VFD ON/OFF PUMP P-3 VFD SPEED PUMP P-3 VFD STATUS PUMP P-4 VFD ON/OFF PUMP P-4 VFD SPEED PUMP P-4 VFD STATUS SECONDARY HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMP SECONDARY HOT WATER RETURN TEMP BUILDING LOOP DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RUP-4 BRIDGE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE

FAN COIL UNITS AND UNIT HEATERS SUPPLY FAN CHW VALVE HW VALVE SPACE TEMP SUPPLY TEMP SETPOINT ADJUST RETURN AIR SMOKE (BY ELECT. CONTR.) DRAIN PAN FLOAT ALARM

AIR HANDLER SUPPLY FAN VFD ON/OFF VFD SPEED VFD STATUS RETURN FAN VFD ON/OFF VFD SPEED VFD STATUS SUPPLY STATIC PRESSURE HW VALVE (PREHEAT) PREHEAT COIL DISCH. TEMP / HUMIDITY CHW VALVE COOLING GOL BISCH, TEMP / HUMBITY SUPPLY TEMP & HUMIDITY RETURN CO2 RETURN RH MIXED AIR TEMP OA DAMPER (MIN & ECON DAMPERS) RETURN DAMPER RELIEF DAMPER SMOKE DETECTOR FREEZESTAT FILTER STATUS OVER-RIDE SPACE HUMIDITY SUPPLY AIRFLOW RETURN AIRFLOW PUMP P-5 & 6 STATUS

<u>FANS</u>

GENERAL EXHAUST FANS KITCHEN EXHAUST FANS KITCHEN SUPPLY FANS COOLING COIL DISCH. TEMP / HUMIDITY UNIT SUPPLY TEMP

NOTES: 1. INPUT/OUTPUT SUMMARY IS A GENERAL LIST OF CONTROL POINTS REQUIRED FOR THE OPERATION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM. IN ADDITION TO CONTROL POINTS INDICATED, THE CONTROLS CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ADDITIONAL POINTS AS REQUIRED FOR OPERATION OF THE MECHANICAL SYSTEM AS SPECIFIED AND OUTLINED IN THE SEQUENCE OF OPERATION, AND TO COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFICATIONS.

IAF	<u>}</u>										 						_															1							-			1	
	MEAS	AN URED	NALOG		S ALC.	_	BI	NARY		DIGITA	JTS ANALC	.OG	AL/	SYS ARMS	STEM FE	PR0	S GRAMS		GENERAL	L					IEASU	ANAL RED		CALC.		BIN	ARY	DIGITA	<u>00TPUTS</u>	IALOG	,	SY ALARMS	STEM FE	EATURE PRO	S GRAMS	-	GENERAL		
TEMPERATURE PRESSURE HI IMIDITY		HERTZ	VOLTS AMPS	ENTHALPY RUN TIME EFFICIENCY	PERCENTAGE	STATUS FII TER	SMOKE FREEZE	AIR FLOW METER OVER-RIDE	OFF-ON	OFF-AUTO-ON OFF-HI-LO OPEN-CLOSE	DAMPER. POS. VALVE POS. SETPOINT ADJ.	STEP CONTROL HI ANALOG	LO ANALOG HI BINARY LO BINARY	PROOF SWTCH POS.	TIME SCHEDULING DEMAND LIMITING	ENTRIT/STOP OPT.	TREND ALARM INSTRUCT MAIN. WK. ORD.	COLOR GRAPHIC		s	SUPPLEMENTAL. NOTES		SYSTEM, APPARATUS, OR AREA POINT DESCRIPTION	TEMPERATURE PRESSURE RH KW	AIR FLOW WATER FLOW	HERTZ RPM KPM	VOLTS AMPS KWH	ENTHALPY RUN TIME EFFICIENCY PERCENTAGE	STATUS	FILIEK SMOKE FREEZE AIR FLOW	AIR FLOW METER OVER-RIDE	OFF-ON OFF-AUTO-ON OFF-HI-LO OPEN-CLOSE	DAMPER. POS. VALVE POS.	SETPOINT ADJ. STEP CONTROL	HI ANALOG LO ANALOG HI BINARY	LO BINARY PROOF SMTCH POS.	TIME SCHEDULING DEMAND LIMITING	DUTY CYCLE START/STOP OPT. ENTHALPY OPT. EMADE CNT	TREND ALARM INSTRUCT MAIN. WK. ORD.	COLOR GRAPHIC		SUPPLEMENTAL. NOTES	
						X				X	X			X									VAV Fan Powered Boxes SUPPLY FAN HOT WATER VALVE POSITIION						X			X		X	X	X	X			X			
										X	x												SPACE TEMP SUPPLY TEMP	X X																			
X X X X X																							OVER-RIDE INDUCTION FAN OVER-RIDE DAMPER POSITION							×	X			X		X							
																							DX SPLIT SYSTEM INDOOR AC UNIT						X			X				X	X			X			
										X								X					OUTDOOR UNIT SPACE TEMP SUPPLY TEMP	X X					X			X				X							
						x					X			X									SETPOINT ADJUST ALARMS											X		X							
						x				X	X			x																													
X X																							DOMESTIC H.W. RECIRCULATION PUMP	×			X		X			x				X	X			X			
													X										DOMESTIC COLD WATER TEMP DOMESTIC HWS TEMP DOMESTIC HWR TEMP STORAGE TANK(S)	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X																		TYPICAL OF 2 TYPICAL OF 2 TYPICAL OF 2	
															x			x																									
						X			X		X												ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS TOTAL ELECT DEMAND								X						X			X			
X X											X												CONSUMPTION EXTERIOR LIGHTING	X	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		X		X			X					x						
							X						X				X			WHE	ERE INDICATED)	CRAC UNITS SPACE TEMP DISCH. TEMP RETURN TEMP	X X X											X X		X	X	X X	X			
						X				X X X	X				X	X		X		VFD	BY UNIT MFR		SUPPLY FAN SMOKE DETECTOR FILTER STATUS SPACE HUMIDITY							X X				X	X	X			X				
						X X				X X				X						VFD	BY UNIT MFR		LIQUID DETECTION SYSTEM						X							X							
X						X					X	x		X																													
X X	<										X												MISC. POINTS OA TEMP DEW POINT	X				x x															
$\times \times \times$		X																					DOMESTIC WATER METERS GAS METER FIRE ALARM STATUS GENERATOR ALARMS						x x x							×						BY P.C. BY P.C.	
X	<										X												FUEL OIL LEAK DETECTION DOMESTIC WATER BOOSTER PUMP CO DETECTORS						X							X							
							X X X				× ×						x			BY E	ELECT. CONTR	۶.	UNIT FREEZSTATS					*~~~	×			x				x x x						Recirc. Pumps	
X	<pre></pre>						<	X				X															\sim	<u> </u>		~						×							
	X									X																																	
																		X																									
y v															X X																												
× × ×																																											

 \bullet

. M-005

5 OF 18 OPTIMA #: 15-0133

MECHANICAL UPPER LEVEL - NEW WORK

RATED WALL LEGEND

Checked By: RVA March 1st, 2016 Date: enkins • Peer Architects © copyright 2015 MECHANICAL **UPPER LEVEL** PLAN **NEW WORK**

15NCC491

Drawn By: CAH / CP

Project:

TAG DESCRIPTION DATE ADDENDUM 01 3/16/16

HALL BUILDING RENOVATION SCO ID #: 14-11273-02A

UNC Charlotte

• **RESIDENCE DINING**

Charlotte, North Carolina 28217 (t) 704/424-9663 **OPTIMA ENGINEERING** NC License Number - C-0914

Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing & Fire Protection Engineers 1927 South Tryon Street, Suite 300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28203

Structural Engineer 4651 Charlotte Park Drive, Suite 150

(t) 704/333.0325 SKA CONSULTING ENGINEERS NC License Number - F-0508

Jenkins • Peer Architects 112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300 Charlotte, North Carolina 28284

(t) 704/338-1292

HERBIN DESIGN Food Service Design

7525 Dorn Circle

(t) 704/900-0922

Charlotte, North Carolina 28212

LANDDESIGN NC License Number - C-0658 Civil Engineer & Landscape Architect 223 North Graham Street Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

(t) 704/372-6665

D

С

Β

THIS DRAWING IS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE. THE DRAWING AND THE INFORMATION THEREON IS THE PROPERTY OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. ANY REPRODUCTION, ALTERATION, OR USE FOR OTHER THAN THE INTENDED PROJECT, WITHOUT THE WRITTEN CONSENT OF OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. IS EXPRESSLY FORBIDDEN. COPYRIGHT © OPTIMA ENGINEERING, P.A. 2015, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

16 OF 18 OPTIMA #: 15-0133